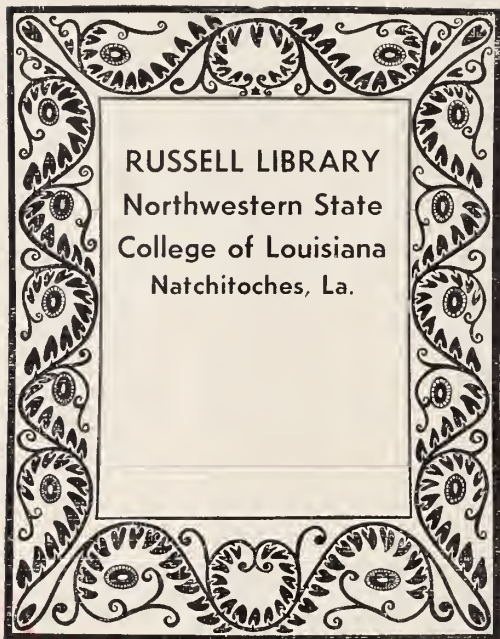


NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY



00615189



LIBRARY COLLECTION



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE FIFTY-THIRD YEAR

OF THE

**LOUISIANA
STATE NORMAL COLLEGE**

Member of

American Association of Teachers Colleges

Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States

CATALOG 1937

**ROSTER OF
STUDENTS AND GRADUATES
FOR YEAR 1936**

Natchitoches, Louisiana

Vol. XXVI

APRIL, 1937

No. 2

**Published by the Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches, La.
Issued quarterly in January, April, July, and October**

**Entered as second-class mail matter at the post office at Natchitoches,
La., under Act of July 16, 1904.**

CALENDAR 1937-1938**SUMMER TERM, 1937**

Registration and Classification.....Tuesday, June 1, 1937
 Closing Date.....Wednesday, August 4, 1937

FALL QUARTER, 1937

Freshman Day.....Monday, September 13, 1937
 Registration and Classification.....Tues., Wed., Sept. 14, 15, 1937
 Beginning of Class Work.....Thursday, September 16, 1937
 Thanksgiving Holiday.....Thursday, November 25, 1937
 Closing Date.....Saturday, December 4, 1937

WINTER QUARTER, 1938

Registration and Classification.....Monday, December 6, 1937
 Beginning of Christmas Holidays.....Wednesday, December, 22, 1937
 Resumption of Class Work.....Monday, January 3, 1938
 Closing Date.....Saturday, March 5, 1938

SPRING QUARTER, 1938

Registration and Classification.....Monday, March 7, 1938
 Easter Holidays.....April 15-18, Incl., 1938
 Closing Date.....Saturday, May 28, 1938

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1938

Baccalaureate Sermon.....11 A. M., Sunday, May 22, 1938
 Alumni Home Coming.....Saturday, May 28, 1938
 Commencement Exercises.....10 A. M., Saturday, May 28, 1938

SUMMER TERM, 1938

Registration and Classification.....Monday, May 30, 1938
 Closing Date.....Saturday, July 30, 1938

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1937

ELECTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE A. J. GELPI.....	First District
New Orleans	
MRS. ELEANOR H. MEADE.....	Second District
Grammercy	
THE HONORABLE W. J. BURKE.....	Third District
New Iberia	
THE HONORABLE E. A. CONWAY.....	Fourth District
Baton Rouge	
THE HONORABLE GEORGE T. MADISON.....	Fifth District
Bastrop	
THE HONORABLE H. H. HOLLIDAY.....	Sixth District
Amite	
THE HONORABLE PARRISH FULLER.....	Seventh District
Oakdale	
THE HONORABLE H. H. WHITE, President.....	Eighth District
Alexandria	

APPOINTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE W. A. MONTGOMERY.....	Lafayette
DR. C. C. HENSON.....	New Orleans
DR. C. W. SMITH.....	Ruston

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FOR STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

THE HONORABLE T. H. HARRIS, State Superintendent, Chairman	Baton Rouge
THE HONORABLE SYDNEY KAFFIE, Vice-Chairman, Natchitoches	
MRS. D. C. SCARBOROUGH.....	Natchitoches

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS.....	President
MRS. KATHLEEN MORRIS.....	Secretary to President
H. L. PRATHER.....	Dean of Students
MISS DEAN E. VARNADO.....	Dean of Women
MISS CATHERINE Z. WINTERS.....	
.....Assistant Dean of Women and Adviser of Women's Council	
MRS. ETHEL L. HEREFORD.....	
.....Social Director and Director of Off-Campus Women	
O. R. CREW.....	Guidance and Academic Adviser
W. S. MITCHELL.....	Registrar
MISS EVA HILL.....	Assistant Registrar
S. J. SIBLEY.....	Treasurer-Business Manager
C. R. WHITEHEAD.....	Assistant Treasurer
F. A. FORD.....	Principal, Elementary Training School and Director of Teacher Training
A. B. SIMPSON.....	Principal, Natchitoches High School
W. J. AVERY.....	Director of Extension
R. L. ROPP.....	Director of Publications
LEROY S. MILLER.....	Secretary, Alumni Association
R. I. DAVIS.....	Director, Student Aid
MISS SCHARLIE RUSSELL.....	Librarian
MISS MAY HAMMETT.....	Training School Librarian
MRS. C. W. BOYDSTUN.....	Postmistress
MRS. FLORA E. BOWERS.....	Graduate Nurse
MRS. HATTIE B. HAYS.....	Matron, Men's Dormitory
MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON.....	Dormitory Counselor
MISS MARTHA FELTUS.....	Dormitory Counselor
MRS. EDITH S. BARCLAY.....	Dormitory Counselor
W. W. WILSON.....	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
S. T. HATCHER.....	Manager of Dining Hall
G. J. SHEHANE.....	Engineer
S. W. NELKEN.....	Farm Superintendent
BAKER JOHNSON.....	Farm Overseer
J. O. BOGAN.....	Manager of Hog Farm
J. T. SANDLIN.....	Night Watchman

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

(The President is ex-officio a member of all committees)

1. Admission of Students.....Mitchell, Crew, Weiss
2. Advanced Standing.....Mitchell, Fournet, Killen
3. Alumni Program.....Miller, Alleman, A. Nelken, Varnado
4. Athletic Council.....
Stroud, Fournet, Miller, Nelken, Prather, Ropp, Sibley, Turpin, Webb.
5. Candidates for Graduation.....Mitchell, Fournet
6. Catalog.....Ropp, Ford, Mitchell
7. Class Memorials.....Varnado, Sibley
8. CommencementBlair, H. Haupt, M. Nelken, Winters
9. Council on Religious Organizations.....
Good, Blair, Chaplin, Feltus, Fournet, Maddox, E. Miller, Odom, Pierson, Sims, Tarlton, Varnado, Winters.
10. Counsel.....Prather, Crew, Pierson, Williams, Winters
11. Curricula.....Mitchell, Ford, Fournet, Killen, Maddox, Sims
12. Discipline...Prather, Colvin, Feltus, Morrison, Sudbury, Varnado
13. Forensics.....Ropp, Alexander, Prather, Wood
14. Fraternities and Sororities.....
Blair, Fournet, H. Haupt, Hughes, M. Nelken, Pinkston, Ropp, Statler, Winstead, Winters, Wood.
15. Freshman Days.....
Feltus, Blair, Good, Hereford, Kyser, Pierson, Prather, Saetre, Stroud, Varnado, Webb, Williams, Winters.
16. Health Council.....
Stroud, Bouanchaud, Bowers, Hatcher, Hays, Kyser, Pierson, Prather, Turpin, Varnado.
17. Library.....Russell, Alexander, Feltus, Ford, Good, Williams
18. Lyceum and Entertainment.....
Fournet, Alleman, Hooker, A. Nelken, Sudbury, Williams, Wood
19. Museum
Williamson, Alleman, Colvin, Miller, Webb, Weiss.
20. Parliamentary Law.....Good, Prather
21. Publicity.....Ropp, Crew, Thornton
22. Schedule.....Mitchell, Ford, Killen, Webb
23. Student Activities.....
Prather, Cockfield, Morrison, Thornton, Varnado, Winters.
24. Student Publications.....Ropp, Webb, Williams

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS.....President
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.

Professors

ALBERT GEORGE ALEXANDER.....Professor of English
B.S., International College; A.B., Doane College; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

L. J. ALLEMAN.....Professor of Education
A.B., Christian Brothers' College; A.M., Louisiana State University.

*JOHN BUELL AYCOCK.....Professor of Elementary Education,
Associate Director of Teacher Training.
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.

OLIVE COOPER.....Professor of Art and Design
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.

FREDERICK ARTHUR FORD.....Professor of Education,
Director of Teacher Training and Principal of Training School.
A.B., Louisiana State University; A.M., Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers.

FRANCIS GARY FOURNET.....Professor of Physics
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.

ALVIN GOOD.....Professor of Social Sciences
A.B., Kansas State Normal; A.M., University of Colorado.

**JOHN EDWARD GUARDIA.....Director of Extension
B.S., M.S., University of Chicago; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers.

J. T. HOOKER.....Professor of Education
A.B., Wofford College; M.R.E., Boston University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina.

*JOHN S. KYSER.....Professor of Geography
A.B., University of Michigan.

AUGUSTUS CARLYLE MADDOX.....Professor of Mathematics
A.B., Hendrix College; A.M., Columbia University.

H. LEE PRATHER.....Professor of Political Science
A.B., LL.B., University of Missouri.

A. B. SIMPSON.....Professor of Secondary Education
Principal of High School, Supervisor of Mathematics.
A.B., A.M., Tulane University.

*On leave for graduate study.

**Died on February 3, 1937.

Associate Professors

HARRY L. BARR.....Associate Professor of Biology
A.B., A.M., Wabash College.

LEORA BLAIR.....Associate Professor of Mathematics
A.B., University of Arkansas; A.M., University of Chicago.

SARAH L. CLAPP.....Associate Professor of English
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., University of Texas.

*ESTHER COOLEY.....Associate Professor of Home Economics
A.B., Newcomb College; M.S., University of Chicago.

A. L. DUCOURNAU.....Associate Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., University of Iowa.

MARTHA FELTUS.....Associate Professor of History
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University; A.M., Columbia.

- GEORGENE HUGHES.....Associate Professor of Geography and Education
B.S., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- PRISCILLA B. HUSSEY.....Associate Professor of Biology
A.B., University of Michigan; A.M., Smith College; S.D., Radcliffe.
- CARROLL G. KILLEN.....Associate Professor of Mathematics
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State University.
- LILLIAN G. McCOOK.....Associate Professor of Music
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; Mus. B., Ithaca College.
- LEROY S. MILLER.....Associate Professor of Physics and Mathematics.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- N. B. MORRISON.....Associate Professor of Commerce
A.B., College of Emporia; A.M., University of Iowa.
- RALPH L. ROPP.....Associate Professor of English
B.S., Ohio Northern University; A.M., Louisiana State University.
- LINUS A. SIMS.....Associate Professor of Education
B.S., Centenary College of Louisiana; A.M., Louisiana State University.
- CHARLES C. STROUD.....Associate Professor of Physical Education
A.B., M.D., Tufts.
- H. J. SUDBURY.....Associate Professor of Education and Psychology.
B.S., University of Tennessee; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

DEWITT TALMAGE TARLTON.....Associate Professor of
Social Sciences.

A.B., West Texas State Normal; A.M., University of Texas.

PAUL B. THORNTON.....Associate Professor of Music
B.S., Kansas State Teachers College; M.S., Northwestern Uni-
versity.

DEAN E. VARNADO.....Associate Professor of History
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.

ROBERT WHITTHORNE WINSTEAD....Associate Professor of Latin
A.B., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

PAUL WEISS.....Associate Professor of History
Ph B., Brown University; A.M., Louisiana State University.

*On leave for graduate study.

Assistant Professors

JOE AILLET.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education
A.B., Southwestern Louisiana Institute.

CLIO ALLEN.....Supervisor of English and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Louisiana State
University.

INEZ ALLEN.....Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State
University.

W. J. AVERY.....Director of Extension and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

MELBA BOUANCHAUD....Assistant Professor of Physical Education
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.

- MAMIE BOWMAN.....Assistant Professor of English
B.S., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- MARY ELISE BRIDGES.....Assistant Professor of
Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- LORANE BRITTAIN.....Assistant Professor of Piano
B. of Mus., American Conservatory.
- LUCILE CARNAHAN.....Supervisor of History and Library and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; B.S., Louisiana State
University.
- MIRIAM CARVER.....First Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- INEZ CHAPLIN.....Second Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University.
- M. T. CHEVES.....Supervisor of History and Physics and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Louisiana State
University.
- ESTELLE COCKFIELD.....Third Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., University of Texas.
- DOROTHY COHEN.....Supervisor of English and
Social Science and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Columbia University.
- HARDWICK JOYNER COLVIN.....
.....Assistant Professor of Social Science
B.S., Louisiana State University; M.S., University of Wisconsin.

- JUNE COOLEY**.....First Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Western State College of Colorado; A.M., George Peabody
College for Teachers.
- OTIS R. CREW**.....Assistant Professor of Education
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., University of Ar-
kansas.
- R. IRVING DAVIS**.....Director, Student Aid,
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Louisiana State
University.
- *MAE DeBLIEUX**.....Fifth Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- RUBY SMITHA DUNCKELMAN**.....Supervisor of Home Economics
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.S., Louisiana State
University.
- MAMIE ETHEREDGE**.....First Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
B.S., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- LAURETTA FOX**.....Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Westminster College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois.
- Z. T. GALLION**.....Supervisor of Mathematics and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State
University.
- BERTHA VIOLET HAUPT**.....Third Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.

HOPE HAUPT.....Assistant Professor of Art
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University.

MAREDA HICKERSON.....Third Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., A.M., University of Texas.

*On Leave For Graduate Study.

MILDRED KELLY.....Assistant Professor of Elementary Education
B.S., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

THELMA ZELENKA KYSER.....
.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University..

R. G. MARKHAM.....Supervisor of Science and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.

GEORGE EDWIN MILLER.....Supervisor of Mathematics and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State University.

AUGUSTA NELKEN.....Seventh Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
B.S., Teachers College, Columbia University.

MIRIAM NELKEN.....Second Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.

S. W. NELKEN.....Assistant Professor of Agriculture
B.S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute.

MINNIE LEE ODOM.....Assistant Professor of Home Economics
B.S., University of Arizona; A.M., Columbia University.

- SUE OWEN.....Supervisor of Commerce and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- GEORGE L. PARKS.....Fifth Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Texas Christian University; M.S., Louisiana State Uni-
versity.
- BETTY PORTER.....Supervisor of Latin and Mathematics and
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- GERMAINE PORTRE-BOBINSKY.....Assistant Professor of French
A.B., Dominican College; B.S.; A.M., George Peabody College for
Teachers.
- F. S. RANKIN.....Seventh Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., University of Arkansas; M.S., Columbia University.
- SCHARLIE RUSSELL.....Assistant Professor of Library Science
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- GILBERT T. SAETRE.....Assistant Professor of Music
B.S. in Music Education, New York University.
- NELLIE SENSKA.....Sixth Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., Buena Vista College; A.M., University of Washington.
- CORINNE L. SAUCIER.....Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.S., M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- CORINNE STATLER.....Assistant Professor of Home Economics
B.S., University of Oklahoma; A.M., University of Chicago.
- C. MILDRED SMITH.....Fourth Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.
A.B., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

HARRY H. TURPIN.....Varsity Football Coach and
Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

J. W. WEBB.....Assistant Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State
University.

ORRA CARROLL WILLIAMSON.....Fifth Grade Supervisor and
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

ELIZABETH WILLIAMS.....Supervisor of French and
English and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

A. B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Teachers College
Columbia University.

ORA GARLAND WILLIAMS....Assistant Professor of Library Science
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; B.S., Louisiana State
University.

CATHERINE Z. WINTERS.....Assistant Professor of History
A.B., Louisiana State University; A.M., University of Iowa.

ANNETTA L. WOOD.....Assistant Professor of English and
Dramatic Art.

A.B., University of Illinois; A.M., Columbia University.

Instructors

ADDIE BYRD.....Instructor in Commerce
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State
University.

***CHARLES MURRAY CUNNINGHAM**.....Instructor in English
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Louisiana State
University.

FRANCES McCLUNG PHELPS.....Instructor in Piano
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

DORIS HENRY PIERSON.....Instructor in Physical Education
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

DEBBIE PINKSTON.....Instructor in Penmanship
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

*RIVERS Y. NESOM.....Instructor in Biology and
Assistant Coach of Men's Athletics.
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; B.S., M.S., Louisiana
State University.

WALTER E. PURDY.....Instructor in High School Music
B.S. in Mus. Education, University of Illinois.

BLANCHE TOY.....Instructor in Music
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

*EUGENE P. WATSON.....Instructor in English
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Louisiana State
University.

W. W. WINSTEAD.....Instructor in Manual Arts
A.B., Mississippi College.

*On leave for graduate study.

Part I---General Information

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The act of July 7, 1884, establishing the State Normal School of Louisiana, declares that the school shall be maintained "for the benefit of such white persons of either sex as may desire and intend to teach in the public schools of Louisiana." While the purpose of the institution is primarily to train teachers, it is also to provide a general cultural education.

The State Normal College is coeducational, training men and women for intelligent and efficient service in the schools of the State. The presence of both men and women in the student body offers opportunity for the proper development of character, and tends to nurture all social virtues essential in the lives of teachers.

THE SITE

The State Normal College, situated at the south end of the town of Natchitoches and within its corporate limits, occupies an elevated position at the southern extremity of the Natchitoches pine hills. Its elevation affords a view of the beautiful historic country to the east and south, including the alluvial plains bordering Cane River on either side. Perfect drainage, freedom from dust, an abundance of the best deep well water, an ample campus, clean grounds, and other sanitary provisions insure good health.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. Graduates of secondary schools, public, private, and denominational, approved by the Louisiana State Department of Education, or accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, or other accrediting agency of equal rank, are admitted without examination.

2. Each candidate for admission should send his high school graduation card or other credentials. He will then be informed of his admission and rating.

3. Applicants for admission who are graduates of schools other

than approved Louisiana high schools and other recognized secondary schools are admitted by examination. The examination covers the following subjects: English, mathematics, history, science (physical and biological), and one foreign language or home economics.

4. Applicants for admission from other colleges must submit a copy of their college records at least two weeks before the beginning of the term in which they wish to enter.

This blank must be submitted by a recognized institution, must be filled out and signed by an authorized person, must be mailed direct to the Registrar, and must not come through the hands of the candidate.

*5. A first grade teachers' certificate, issued prior to 1924, will be accepted for twelve units as follows: English 3 units, advanced arithmetic 1 unit, algebra 1 unit, plane geometry 1 unit, history and civics 2 units, general science 1 unit, biology 1 unit, other subjects not more than 2 units. Teachers may obtain additional admission credits by examination or by certificate from secondary schools, normal schools, or summer schools.

6. Applicants for admission who have done college work in accredited colleges after high school graduation will be given an advanced standing in accordance with the number of hours granted them by the committee on advanced standing for such work.

7. Teachers should be strong men and women, physically, mentally, and morally. Weakness in any of these respects may disqualify applicants for admission.

*Note—To avoid delay in classification, the applicant must present his certificate and record of experience (properly certified by his superintendent) at the time of his entrance.

8. Applicants who have been exposed to communicable diseases will not be admitted or re-admitted without a certificate from a reputable physician, stating that danger of communication has disappeared.

UNITS AND CREDITS

1. **TERM HOUR.** The unit of work is the term hour, based on 36 recitation hours a quarter. That is, a course scheduled three times a week for 12 weeks gives a credit of 3 term hours or 1 college hour. All laboratory work is estimated on the basis of two for one.

2. **HIGH SCHOOL UNIT.** A high school unit is understood to represent one hundred eighty recitations of 40 minutes' duration with laboratory work counted half time, or two for one. It constitutes approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

3. **ATHLETIC CREDIT.** An athletic credit has the value of one term hour, and represents three one-hour lessons taken weekly during a quarter.

THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR

The scholastic year begins at the opening of the Fall Quarter of each year. It consists of the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, of twelve weeks each, and the Summer term of nine weeks. During the entire year recitations are held six days a week. During the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, three term-hour classes meet every other day. During the Summer term such classes meet four times a week.

LAND

Besides the original tract purchased by the town and parish of Natchitoches for the use of the college, additional land has been purchased from time to time to meet the demands of the institution. The college now owns six hundred and fifty acres. The campus proper contiguous to this tract occupies about twenty-five acres; the athletic grounds, eight acres; the garden, ten acres; the fields, seventy acres; the pecan grove, twenty-five acres, and the remainder is in open and wood pasture.

BUILDINGS

The buildings consist of three brick buildings for instructional purposes, a frame building for the School of Music, a two-story frame Activities Building, a brick building for the Gymnasium-Auditorium in which athletic activities for men are carried on, a brick building for the Women's Gymnasium, a brick building for the Dining Hall, a three-story brick building for the library, six reenforced concrete dormitories, and a number of dormitories of frame construction.

Other buildings on the campus consist of a home management house, a fire-proof infirmary, a home for the President, a concrete

laundry, a modern brick power plant, the Newman Club house, the Y.W.C.A. house, and the Field house.

On the farm are located a well-equipped dairy barn, a home for the head of the department of agriculture, a home for the foreman of labor on the farm, and several cabins for laborers.

LABORATORIES

Ample laboratory facilities are provided for the necessary laboratory work in agriculture, biology, chemistry, home economics, and physics.

EXPENSES

TUITION—Tuition is free in all departments, except in the School of Music and in Dramatics. All people who take two private music lessons of thirty minutes each a week are charged \$10.00 a quarter. A fee of \$3.00 a quarter is charged for practice room rental one hour a day, and \$1.00 an hour additional for each extra hour. A fee of \$10.00 a quarter is charged for one lesson of thirty minutes a week in dramatic expression.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE—This fee is \$5.25 a term of twelve weeks and is payable in advance. It is prorated as follows: student welfare, \$1.00; library, \$1.00; athletics, \$1.00; lyceum, 50c; Potpourri, 60; Current Sauce, 45c; student body, 50c; forensics, 20c.

GUESTS—Club guests are charged one dollar a day. Women students are required to register their guests with the Dean of Women; men students should register their guests with the Matron of the men's dormitory.

INFIRMARY FEE—The infirmary fee, payable at the opening of each term by every club member, is \$1.50. This covers cost of attendance by the graduate nurse, service when sick, and medicine. In case of protracted or serious illness requiring the service of a physician, extra nursing, or prescriptions, the expenses thus incurred are charged to the patient.

TOTAL EXPENSES (Estimate for Quarter)—The necessary expenses for club members are approximately \$95.00 for the first

quarter of attendance and \$85.00 thereafter. The expenses for a quarter are estimated as follows:

Living expenses:

Board and Room.....	\$69.20
Laundry	6.00
Infirmary Fee.....	1.50

Total\$76.70

School expenses:

Student Activities Fee.....	5.25
*Book Deposits.....	12.00

Total\$93.95

*A refund of 3-4 of the deposits is made at end of quarter.

DIPLOMA FEE—The diploma fee is \$2.50.

LABORATORY FEES—Courses involving laboratory work require the payment of fees for supplies consumed. These fees range from \$1.00 to \$5.25, and no deduction is made when the attendance covers only a fractional part of a term.

TEXTBOOKS—All textbooks used in the College are on sale at the bookstore, which is located in the basement of Caldwell Hall. Textbooks may be either purchased or rented.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS—Experienced teachers and mature students who give satisfactory evidence of adequate preparation, may be permitted to earn credits in subjects by examination under the following conditions, to wit: 1, written permission shall be obtained from the Registrar; 2, a fee of \$5.00 must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College.

Permission for taking any examination out of its regular order must be obtained from the Registrar. A fee of \$1.00 must be paid to the Treasurer for such privilege.

COLLEGE REGULATIONS

DROPPING COURSES—Under certain conditions students may secure permission from the Registrar to drop courses in which they are enrolled. However, this permission will not be granted during the last four weeks of the quarter.

Absence from the final examination, except in case of unusual emergency, will be automatically construed and recorded as failure.

EXAMINATIONS—Three and one-half days are given to examinations at the end of each quarter. At mid-term one-hour tests are given.

GRADES—Students are graded in their studies on the basis of the quality of work done. Five grades are in use, as follows: A (excellent), B (good), C (average), D (poor), and F (failure). The grades of each student are entered in the records at the end of each quarter. If students resign at mid-term or after and desire to receive credit for their work at the first half of the term, they should notify their instructors so that their grades may be entered on their classification cards.

"Inc" represents a condition and if not removed within the next three months of residence, automatically becomes an F.

"Abs" means that a student was absent from the final examination and may take a special examination on permission of the Registrar during the first quarter following his return. Should the student fail to take the special examination, the grade "Abs" automatically becomes an F.

"W" represents an official withdrawal from the course.

The grade F represents a failure, and the student must take the course again in class and make a passing grade before credit will be given. However, a senior who fails for graduation with his class shall have the privilege of standing examinations at the opening of, or during the next session, and, if successful, his degree will be conferred at the next Commencement.

GRADE REPORTS—At the end of the quarter the record of each student is sent by mail to his parent or guardian. Mid-term grades below C are sent to the student's parent or guardian.

QUALITY POINTS—In addition to earning credit hours for courses satisfactorily completed, students earn quality points according to the term grades they make in the courses pursued. The following table is used in computing quality points:

Grade A yields 4 points for each term hour of credit represented.
Grade B yields 3 points for each term hour of credit represented.
Grade C yields 2 points for each term hour of credit represented.
Grade D yields 1 point for each term hour of credit represented.
Grade F yields no points.

MAXIMUM LOAD—Every student is permitted to take as many as sixteen or eighteen term hours of work during his first term in residence. Thereafter the maximum load he may take is determined

by the number of quality points earned in the preceding term. For this purpose the following scale is used:

11 hours.....	if under 3 points were earned preceding quarter.
12 hours.....	if 3 to 6 points were earned preceding quarter.
13 hours.....	if 7 to 11 points were earned preceding quarter.
14 hours.....	if 12 to 17 points were earned preceding quarter.
15 hours.....	if 18 to 24 points were earned preceding quarter.
16 hours.....	if 25 to 32 points were earned preceding quarter.
17 hours.....	if 33 to 41 points were earned preceding quarter.
18 hours.....	if 42 to 51 points were earned preceding quarter.
19 hours.....	if 52 to 62 points were earned preceding quarter.
20 hours.....	if 63 to 74 points were earned preceding quarter.
21 hours.....	if over 74 points were earned preceding quarter.

CLASSIFICATION—High school graduates and other applicants of equivalent attainments are classified as first-year, first-term students, designated as 1-1. Students automatically raise their classification at the end of each quarter, in accordance with the schedule below:

TERM HOURS	TERM CLASS	TERM HOURS	TERM CLASS
0—13	1—1	91—108	3—1
14—26	1—2	109—126	3—2
27—39	1—3	127—144	3—3
40—56	2—1	145—163	4—1
57—73	2—2	164—180	4—2
74—90	2—3	181—200	4—3

SCHOLASTIC REQUIREMENTS

When a student falls below the minimum requirements as indicated by the following scale, he shall be placed on probation for a period to be determined by the personnel committee; and after he is on probation for a term, he must obtain written permission from the Personnel Department before registering for the following term of work:

Number of terms attended	Number of points required
1	10
2	25
3	45
4	70
5	100
6	130
7	160
8	190
9	220
10	250
11	280
12	310
13	340
14	370
15	400

Whenever a student fails to make an average of "C", but does not fall below the minimum requirement as indicated by the scale, he shall be scholastically deficient.

A student who is scholastically deficient is advised to report to the Head of the Personnel Department at least twice each term. Students who are on probation are requested to report to the Head of the Personnel Department within one week after registration, at which time appointments will be made for interviews. All first term freshmen are requested to fill out a questionnaire at the office of the Personnel Department by the end of the fourth week of the term.

HALF CREDITS—Half credits are allowed for satisfactory work done in any subject during the first half of a term, provided the remaining half credits are made during the second half of any term within fifteen months.

CONDITIONAL CREDITS—Credits earned in penmanship and English composition are conditional. That is, students who fail to maintain an acceptable standard of writing or composition in other subjects in later terms may forfeit credits already earned and be compelled to repeat those subjects in class. Students whose records of grade points are below standard either for student teaching or for graduation shall repeat a sufficient number of D subjects to make up for such deficiency.

SUBSTITUTIONS—Because of the inability to schedule certain courses, substitutions are sometimes necessary. All substitutions must be approved and recorded by the Registrar of the College.

PENMANSHIP REQUIRED—All students who cannot show at entrance a skill in writing of 90 on the Ayres scale are required to take penmanship during their first year continuously until such proficiency is attained. This ordinarily requires earning credits in Penmanship 111 and 121. College credits are not granted in these courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIRED—Physical education is required of all students during their first nine terms of attendance. Each course carries point value and, excepting a few theory courses, one term hour credit.

RESIGNATIONS—In order to resign, the student must first present a written request from his parents or guardian; second, obtain a receipt from the treasurer showing all charges paid; and third, secure the approval of the President. All resignations must be in writing.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES LIMITED—All students are encouraged to engage in some form of extra-curricular activity. However, each student is expected to confine his activities to the college extra-curricular program set forth below and to refrain from engaging in more than the equivalent of two major activities during any one quarter. Two minors are equivalent to one major. Majors: varsity teams; debaters; orators; editor, "Potpourri"; Business Manager, "Potpourri"; Editor, "Current Sauce"; President, Y. M. C. A.; President, Y.W.C.A.; President, Newman Club, President of Student Council, President of Purple Jackets, President of Sororities and Fraternities, President of Student Body, President of Freshman Commission, President of "N" Club, President and Secretary of Dormitory Council, President of B.S.U. Minors: membership, orchestra, band, choral society, or glee club; assistants, "Current Sauce"; assistants, "Potpourri"; Cabinet Members of Religious Organizations; secretary of fraternities and sororities; president, secretary, and treasurer of Women's Athletic Association.

HONOR ROLL—To win a place on the honor roll, a student must earn at least three times as many quality points as term hours of credit. Faculty representatives are elected from the honor roll.

STUDENT-TEACHING REQUIREMENTS—No delinquent student is permitted to take a course in student teaching. The regularly

prescribed academic courses are prerequisites to the Materials and Methods courses, and the Materials and Methods courses are prerequisites to teaching the respective subjects in the training schools.

A student will not be admitted to student teaching unless he has an average of C or better.

FINES AND PENALTIES

LATE REGISTRATION FEE—All students who fail to register on the regular registration day will be charged an additional fee of \$1.00.

LIBRARY—Nominal fines are imposed on students who violate the rules of the library. Such fines are due and payable on notice. If not paid within two days after notice, the fines are doubled, and the student is deprived of the privilege of using the library until the fines are paid.

PERMITS FOR LEAVE REQUIRED—Students are not allowed to leave school at will. Those who disregard the rules governing resignations are recorded as dismissed from the college, and they forfeit any claims to a refund by the treasurer.

BOARDING FACILITIES

NORMAL CLUB—Under the name of the Normal Club, the College conducts a boarding and dormitory department. The President of the College is the president of the club and has general control of its business management and discipline.

The young women of the club are under the direct supervision and control of the Dean of Women. The students of each dormitory are required to observe proper decorum, respect the rights of others, and yield strict obedience to the one in charge.

Six dormitories for women and two for men are in use by the club, affording accommodations for about eight hundred students. Suitable accommodations may be had also in homes in the city of Natchitoches.

Assignments to rooms are made by the Dean of Women, and preference is given to students who are already members of the club. New students are not permitted to select rooms.

All sleeping porches are comfortable and properly equipped with single beds and mattresses. Students provide their own pillows, sheets, blankets, bedspreads, and towels.

Club members are advised to deposit their money with the Treasurer when they pay their living expenses.

Trunks and handbags should have the owner's name and address printed on them. Initials and cards are insufficient.

SOCIAL REGULATIONS—1. At the opening of school, students must come directly to the college and not stay at hotels or with friends and relatives. The young women should report at once to the Dean of Women and the men to the Matron for assignment to rooms.

2. On leaving college for home or place designated in permit, club students must not spend the night in town.

3. Young women students are not permitted to spend the night in the city of Natchitoches except with parents or legal guardians. Young women students boarding in the club are not permitted to attend dances in the city or its immediate environs.

4. The club will be closed during the Christmas and Easter holidays.

5. Other specific rules and regulations governing student activities are set forth in the student handbook, a copy of which is issued to each student at the time he enrolls in the college. Prospective students or others interested may secure a copy of the handbook upon request.

OFF-CAMPUS—Young women who board in town should secure approval of proposed boarding places before definitely engaging board. Such approval may be secured from Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, Director of Off-Campus Women, at her office in the Social Hall. All off-campus women must comply with regulations in regard to deportment. These regulations will be furnished by the Dean of Off-campus Women.

THE SOCIAL ACTIVITIES CENTER—A section of the first floor of the Social Activities Building is equipped for a reception room. This room is home-like, bright, sunny, and well lighted. It is used by the faculty and young women of the boarding department as a reception room for parents, friends, and guests. One room on the first floor and a part of the second floor are equipped for various forms of social activities.

THE INFIRMARY—The Infirmary is a department of the Boarding Club and was established for the convenience of the young women of the college. It is open at all times and is in the charge of a graduate nurse who receives, registers, and cares for the sick and the indisposed. The nurse is authorized to call in a physician when in

her judgment, the condition of the student warrants it. All students of the Boarding Club not well enough to attend classes are required to report to the nurse and remain in the infirmary until in condition to return to class.

THE HIGH SCHOOL

The high school is domiciled in a three-story brick structure erected in 1921. It is located near the center of Natchitoches and enrolls about 300 students. It offers courses in the commercial, in the general, and in the home economics curricula as outlined by the State Department of Education of Louisiana. It is a member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

Provision is made for senior students of the College to do student teaching in the various subjects offered in order to complete fully the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the high schools of the State. Each student teacher is required to teach five regular periods each week for two quarters of twelve weeks each, or the equivalent thereof.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION—The elementary training school, located on the campus, consists of the seven grades of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Approximately 600 children from the town and adjacent community are in attendance.

STATE COURSE FOLLOWED—The state course of study is followed. The year is divided into three quarters of three months each. Each grade is divided into A, B, and C sections, and all pupils who meet the standard are passed from one section to the next higher at the end of each quarter.

TEACHERS—Instruction in the training school is given by the supervising teachers and by the student teachers. The work of the latter is closely supervised by the teachers in charge, and is required in order to complete the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the elementary schools of the State.

THE MUSEUM

The Williamson Museum was established by the State Normal Alumni Association in 1921. It contains approximately 15,000 Indian

relics, 2000 rock and mineral specimens, and about 500 fossils. These specimens were donated to the Association by Professor George Williamson in whose honor the museum is named. Professor Williamson collected materials of this nature throughout the period of his useful service to the College.

THE LYCEUM

Lyceum entertainments are offered once or twice during each quarter. A fee of fifty cents, included in the Student Activities Fee, entitles all students to attend these entertainments without further cost.

THE LIBRARY

The library is housed in a large up-to-date brick fire-proof building with all modern conveniences and appliances, recently erected at a cost of \$150,000. There are four floors of stacks with a book capacity of 95,000.

The entries in the accession book now show a collection of 35,695 volumes. A special feature of this collection is the foreign language department which consists of over 1500 volumes. The library is making an effort to add to the Louisiana material—particularly that pertaining to Natchitoches parish—for which a very attractive room in the third story of the new building has been set aside.

The magazine and newspaper racks contain 174 periodicals, which are attractively displayed in the periodical reading room on the main floor. More than 2000 volumes of bound magazines, together with the indexes, are housed in a separate reading room in the third story.

The library serves as a laboratory for the students pursuing the English-Library Curriculum; and, therefore, necessary reference books for this course have been provided.

THE POST OFFICE

The post office occupies its own quarters in the basement at the south end of Caldwell Hall and is a substation of the Natchitoches post office, known as Normal Station. All college mail should be marked "Normal Station." The Normal postmaster is prepared to render practically every service and facility obtainable at the main post office.

GUIDANCE AND PERSONNEL SERVICE

The Guidance and Personnel Department serves to assist the student in adjusting himself to educational and academic problems by directing his mental, moral, social, and physical development.

COLLEGE ORIENTATION

A course of lectures and reference reading is given all freshmen to introduce them into the social and academic life of the college. The lectures stress the information, attitudes, and habits necessary for successful living, working, and playing at the college.

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

In order to extend the services of the State Normal College into extra-mural fields, this division has been established. Its purpose is to render the best possible service to teachers, students, schools officials, and the public schools of Louisiana. The activities of the Division of Extension include Extension Teaching, Public Service, and Placement service.

EXTENSION TEACHING

THE PURPOSE—The purpose of this bureau, briefly, is to enable ambitious teachers in service and others desiring to become teachers to avail themselves of the advantages of study through extension courses in academic and professional subjects.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY—Correspondence study offers unusual opportunities for individual study. It is economical, for a student may carry on his college work by mail while engaged at a full-time salary. The fee for each college hour (three term hours) credit is \$6.00, payable in advance.

EXTENSION CLASSES—Extension classes are intended to serve the same purpose as correspondence study, but in a different manner. This type of extension activity is a combination of class recitation and correspondence study. This work has been planned especially to aid parish superintendents and supervisors in conducting some definite group work or study for teachers in their parishes during the scholastic year.

LECTURES AND INSTITUTES—The State Normal College has members on the faculty who can render valuable service to parish superintendents in their annual or monthly institutes. The Division

of Extension will welcome opportunities to offer this service.

PUBLICITY AND PUBLICATIONS—The purpose of this department is to make known the service which the State Normal College is prepared to render the teachers and schools of Louisiana. Publications of the college are under the direction of the Chief of Publications.

RALLIES

The College through the Division of Extension sponsors the Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments and the High School Rally.

TOURNAMENTS—The Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments for high schools, organized in 1925, are held annually near the end of February.

HIGH SCHOOL RALLY—Organized in 1925, the High School Rally is held annually at the Louisiana State Normal College near the middle of April. The rally is conducted by a joint committee selected from among the high school principals and the College faculty. Contests are held in athletics, music, and literary subjects.

SPECIAL HIGH SCHOOL EVENTS—The Normal College High School Relays for boys and the Sports Day for High School girls are held annually early in April. The College High School Speech Tournament is held annually in February.

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

ORCHESTRA—All students in the advanced grades of stringed and other orchestral instruments are entitled to membership. Rehearsals are held twice a week throughout the year. The orchestra offers the experience and routine necessary to become an efficient orchestral player. No fee is attached to membership in the orchestra.

A beginners' orchestra is open to children of the training school and pupils of the high school. The aim of this organization is to afford experience to beginners and to prepare them for membership in the college orchestra.

THE BAND—The band appears at athletic contests and patriotic occasions. This activity is designed more specifically for college students of other departments than music.

CHORAL SOCIETY—The Choral Society, membership in which is free, is conducted by the music director. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Applicants are required to meet a certain standard of ability to read at sight, and of voice quality. The Choral Society

appears on musical programs, in festivals and pageants, and presents one cantata each year.

By special permission those who are exempt from physical education may substitute work in the Choral Society.

TREBLE CLEF CLUB—The Treble Clef Club, membership in which is free, is under the direction of a member of the music faculty. No previous study of music is required for admission. The Club appears on musical programs and on other occasions during the session.

MEN'S GLEE CLUB—The membership in this organization is free. The young men of the College who have the time and who desire to improve their voices are encouraged to join the Men's Glee Club. No previous study of music is required for membership. The Club participates in cantatas and other musical activities of the College.

CREDIT—Members of the Band, Choral Society, Orchestra, Men's Glee Club, and Treble Clef Club will be granted a credit of one term hour a quarter for each quarter of satisfactory work. Students scheduling these activities will be governed by the college regulation pertaining to extra-curricular activities. However, no student will be permitted to schedule for credit more than one such activity for any one quarter. Attendance at rehearsals will be checked just as in regular classes, and members will conform to the rules of their organization to obtain record of their credit. As an elective to be applied toward graduation, a minimum of three term hours' credit is required.

CLUBS

DRAMATIC CLUB—The Dramatic Club was organized in October, 1923. It has a membership of about thirty students chosen from a much larger group after "trying out" each contestant before a faculty committee. The purpose of the club is to put on plays for the entertainment of the student body and the public at large and to develop that talent in dramatic work which may appear among the students from time to time.

EUTHENICS CLUB—All girls in the Home Economics Department (except freshmen) are eligible to the Euthenics Club, which was organized in November, 1926. Its purpose is to develop a professional spirit in Home Economics and to promote sociability and culture among its members.

FRESHMAN COMMISSION—The Freshman Religious Organizations Commission was organized in the Spring of 1927. It is composed of fourteen members, elected by religious organizations, as follows: Two from Y.M.C.A., four from Newman Club, eight from the Y.W.C.A., proportionately according to memberships in the various religious organizations. Its purposes are to perform group services in the religious organizations of lower-classmen, and to develop leadership and promote high ideals and strong character in the lives of the individual members.

FORENSIC CLUB—The Forensic Club was organized in 1928. Its purpose is to provide training for its members in debate, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, poetry reading, and after dinner speaking. The Club sponsors the Louisiana Speech Tournament each year. Its members participate in more than one hundred intercollegiate contests annually.

A credit of three term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate debate, and a credit of two term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate oratory.

"N" CLUB—The "N" Club is an organization composed of all Normal men who have made a letter in any one of the five major sports of the College, namely, football, basketball, baseball, track, and tennis. The purpose of this club is to keep alive that bond of friendship which begins on the field of play and to promote a feeling of comradeship between the men of the past and the men of today. The payment of a small annual fee entitles non-resident members of the club to attend all athletic contests at Normal.

PURPLE JACKET CLUB—The Purple Jacket Club of the Louisiana State Normal College was organized in 1926. This is an honorary club of women students, the majority of whose members are Juniors and Seniors. The purpose of the club is to unite a group of students of high scholarship, strong personality, and superior leadership based upon participation in extra-curricular activities. The organization aims to render cooperative service to the College and to develop in the members stronger characters and nobler ideals.

ASSOCIATIONS

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—The objects of the Women's Athletic Association are to develop sportsmanship and leadership, to furnish a wholesome field of recreation, to encourage the formation of health habits, and to increase the physical efficiency of

its members. Any woman in college is eligible for membership. The following sports are fostered by the association: swimming, rowing, dancing, basketball, hockey, volley ball, baseball, golf, and horseback riding. Meets and tournaments are held in the various sports in season. Points are awarded winners and first teams in all events. The eight high-point scorers are awarded "N" sweaters at the end of the year. W.A.A. is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

STUDENT BODY ASSOCIATION—All regularly enrolled students of the College automatically become members of the Student Body Association. The Association holds meetings at times and places approved by the administration. Fifty cents of the \$5.25 student activities fee is allocated to the activities of the Association. The Association plans ways and means of utilizing this fund to the greatest advantage of all parties concerned. It also constitutes a forum for the expression of opinions on matters pertaining to student activities.

STUDENT COUNCIL—The executive body for the Association is the Student Council. The membership of the Council is composed of the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body Association, the Editors of Current Sauce and the Pot-pourri, the Presidents of Newman Club, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and the sophomore, junior and senior classes, and three representatives from the Student Body at large. While the Council may initiate policies for the Association, its chief function is that of administering the affairs of the Association after policies have been adopted.

SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

ALPHA PHI GAMMA—Students become members in Alpha Phi Gamma, national coeducational honorary journalistic fraternity, by invitation. Students become eligible for membership through holding major positions on the college paper, through holding the position of editor-in-chief or business manager of the college year book, or through having served a minimum of three quarters on the staff of the college paper. The local unit, Iota Chapter, was organized in March, 1926.

ALPHA PSI OMEGA—Membership in Alpha Psi Omega, national coeducational honorary dramatic fraternity, is selected from regularly enrolled students of the College, who have satisfactory scholarship and who have participated in a major role of one long play or two one-act plays staged by the College, or who have done

other work of such merit and quality as to be approved by the director. Delta Eta Cast was organized in January, 1933.

DEMETER—Beta chapter of Demeter, Professional Agricultural Fraternity, was established at the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1935. This organization is a national fraternity having as its purpose the development of a greater interest in agriculture, the promotion of scholarship among its members, and the establishment of confidence and friendly relations among the colleges and universities of the United States. Students pursuing a Science-Agriculture curriculum are eligible for membership provided their scholastic work meets with the standard set by the college.

KAPPA DELTA PI—Kappa Delta Pi is a national coeducational honor society in education. Gamma Phi Chapter, organized in May, 1934, selects its membership from both student body and faculty. Juniors and seniors are eligible if they have an average of B or above in their entire college record and are possessed of desirable social, ethical, and personal traits. In addition, juniors must have completed a minimum of nine hours in education and seniors eighteen such hours. Only two members of the faculty may become members during a calendar year.

LAMBDA DELTA LAMBDA—Lambda Delta Lambda is a national coeducational honorary fraternity in which students become members by invitation. Students who major in Chemistry or Physics and who have earned 21 term hours in Chemistry or Physics, or both, are eligible to membership provided their average in one or both of these subjects is $2\frac{1}{2}$ quality points for each term hour. Five term hours of Mathematics may be used as part of the requirement, the average in quality points being as stated above. Eta Chapter was organized May 23, 1931.

PHI ALPHA THETA—Phi Alpha Theta is a national honorary fraternity for students of history. Those eligible are students having earned more than three quality points for each of eighteen trimester hours of history, and at least three quality points per trimester hour in all other work. Pi Chapter was organized in March, 1934.

PHI KAPPA—Students talented in any of the fine arts may become members of Phi Kappa by invitation. Phi Kappa is a Federated Club, both state and national. Its purpose is to promote culture and social life on the campus. The club was organized in 1931.

PI DELTA EPSILON—Pi Delta Epsilon is a local coeducational honorary fraternity for students having high scholastic standing in

major courses in biology. Students who are taking their major work in biology, or students who show exceptional ability in biology from the departments of Agriculture and Physical Education are eligible for election to membership provided such students have a general average of 2 quality points for each hour of work and an average of 2½ quality points for major courses in biology. The fraternity was established in May, 1933.

SOCIAL FRATERNITIES—Other fraternities on the campus which are not coeducational are Lambda Zeta, Phi Kappa Nu, and Sigma Tau Gamma.

NATIONAL SOCIAL EDUCATION SORORITIES—The following national education sororities have local chapters in the College: Alpha Sigma Alpha, Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Theta Sigma Upsilon.

THE PANHELLENIC—The sororities are governed by a local panhellenic. This association is composed of three representatives from each sorority in the College and a faculty adviser. The objects of this panhellenic association are: 1, to fix the date of bid day; 2, to pass and enforce rush rules; 3, to regulate other matters pertaining to local panhellenic life; and, 4, to encourage all chapters to take an active interest in all college activities for the common good.

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION—The Baptist Student Union was established on the campus in 1927. Its purpose is to strengthen, correlate, and unify all of the Baptist unit religious organizations (such as Sunday school classes, Baptist Young People's Union, etc.) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity. The governing board is the Baptist Student Council, elected annually by the students who belong to the unit organizations. The local unit sends delegates each year to the state convention and is usually represented at the South-wide meeting and at the Ridgecrest, North Carolina, Conference each summer.

NEWMAN CLUB—The Catholic students of the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1925 installed a chapter of the Newman Club, a national organization of Catholic men and women in non-sectarian schools, having for its purpose the uplifting of the religious life of college students, the creating and fostering of a feeling of fellowship among them, and the relief of the unfortunate. The Newman Club replaces a similar organization known as the Apostle-

ship of Prayer, organized in 1906, which exerted a wide influence for good among those enrolled in its ranks during the nineteen years of its existence.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Young Men's Christian Association strives to be an active factor in all forms of moral and Christian work properly within the scope of such an organization. All men students are invited to membership.

The association meets regularly every Sunday evening, at which time a helpful program is rendered. By giving parties at appropriate seasons of the year, the Y.M.C.A. endeavors, in a measure, to minister to social needs of the students. It endeavors to throw helpful influences around the college student just when he needs a true friend.

In addition to sending delegates to the district and state Y.M.C.A. Convention, the association is represented at the summer camp at Blue Ridge, North Carolina, by at least two men each year.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Young Women's Christian Association was organized at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1911. Every year it has grown in numbers and in strength. The reason for its growth is that it meets a real need in the lives of the young women.

The purpose of the Young Women's Christian Association is to deepen the thinking of the students, broaden their sympathies, and widen the reach of their love. It endeavors to promote fellowship among the young women, to bring them into closer relationship with their churches, to encourage service for others; but—most of all—it challenges students to take Christ seriously, to study conditions in the world today, and to apply intelligently the principles of Christ's teachings to actual conditions of life. Projects are carried out in race relations, world fellowship, industry, war, and Bible study. In addition to these projects, the young women hold devotional services every Sunday evening in the auditorium; Morning Watch, a simple prayer service, every morning just before breakfast; and prayer meetings in the dormitories at least once a week. Frequent parties and other social gatherings add joy and zest to the college life.

PUBLICATIONS

CURRENT SAUCE—Every two weeks the student body publishes *Current Sauce*, a newspaper of four pages devoted to current news and matters of interest to the student body. The policy of this paper is to promote all activities beneficial to the group and to

foster such esprit de corps as will unify and elevate a community of growing minds. Students from all departments of the college are invited to contribute to its columns. It constitutes a means of expression and is a disseminator of broadening ideas.

NORMAL QUARTERLY—As its name implies, this is a publication issued four times a year by the State Normal College. It is published in January, April, July, and October of each year, each volume comprising the publication of a calendar year. The first number was published in January, 1912. The annual catalog is published as the April number of the Normal Quarterly.

POTPOURRI—Potpourri is the student publication of the Louisiana State Normal College. It is issued annually by the student organizations and is a handsomely-bound book of more than two hundred pages, representing all phases of student life at the College. It is ably edited, and besides being for the future teacher a souvenir of school days, it is an incentive to the student to develop those literary and artistic talents which other means of expression have failed to arouse.

CLASS MEMORIALS

Memorials have been presented by classes of the college since 1913. The presentation is made at the annual commencement exercises at the termination of the spring quarter.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

ALBY L. SMITH MEMORIAL LOAN FUND—Under this name the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association maintains a fund to aid worthy students in attending the College and qualifying as teachers. The fund now amounts to about \$15,000.

Loans from this fund are limited to students who have completed all but the last three quarters of their courses and have at least a C average in their work. They pledge themselves to repay such loans out of their first year's earnings, and execute notes with acceptable endorsements bearing 6 per cent interest.

This loan fund is administered by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

STUDENT BODY LOAN FUND—The Student Body Loan Fund was organized in the spring of 1928. By resolution of the student body, at that time, the amount left over in the student body fund at the end of each quarter is donated to this loan fund. The fund, thus

accumulated, now amounts to about \$5,000. Limited amounts from this fund are lent to students in school under the same regulations as those governing the Alby L. Smith fund. The administration of the fund is under the direction of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

All students in attendance at the College during any quarter when such residue or balance is turned over to the Alumni Association, shall receive a credit of 50c on their life Alumni dues when they come to pay the balance of such dues.

MATTIE O'DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP—A scholarship to the amount of \$7.50 every quarter is awarded by Mrs. M. O'Daniel Rinsland of Norman, Oklahoma, to a senior at the Louisiana State Normal College on the basis of professional ability and attainment.

FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS—The Louisiana Federation of Women's Clubs has for some years maintained a loan fund for the benefit of students in the College. From this fund loans are made from time to time, as may be necessary, to the scholarship student. The scholarship consists of the use of the money borrowed without interest charge. The return of the loan begins with the second month of the beneficiary's employment as a teacher, and the amount to be returned monthly is expected to be not less than ten dollars.

HYPATIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—The Hypatia Memorial Scholarship is maintained by the Hypatia Club of Shreveport. This scholarship consists of the use of money secured on quarterly loans without interest charge.

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY—The United Daughters of the Confederacy also supports one or two scholarships at the College.

LODGES AND CITIZENS—Several lodges and benevolent citizens of Louisiana assist students by gifts or loans to meet their school expenses.

PARISH SCHOLARSHIPS—The General Assembly of 1904 authorized by enactment an appropriation by each of the police juries of the State for the maintenance of beneficiary students at the State Normal College. The selection of scholarship students lies wholly with the police jury, and is ordinarily made either by vote of that body or by competitive examination. The annual appropriation for the expenses of scholarship students by the parishes is usually \$250 for an attendance of nine months.

To facilitate the work of parish scholarship committees, the Normal College prepares questions for use at scholarship examinations when so requested by such committees. When applying for this assistance, the committee should state the exact grade of examination to be given.

GRADUATION

KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED—The requirements for graduation are two: satisfactory completion of the course of study and development of an acceptable degree of skill in teaching and control. They are equally indispensable; no amount of scholarship can take the place of teaching power, and no facility in teaching can atone for poor scholarship.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PROFESSIONAL ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE

1. The successful completion of the first three years of the Upper Elementary or Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum.
2. Thirteen and one-half term hours in physical education, including 6 term hours in Biology 112, 322.
3. A minimum residence of one full session or three quarters.
4. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.
5. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
6. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE—Under the terms of Act 173 of the General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1918, the State Normal College, by resolution of its Board of Administrators, confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts on all students who complete one of the four-year curricula. Students receiving the degree are qualified, under the laws of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Education, to teach in the approved high schools of the State.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR'S DEGREE

1. The successful completion of the curriculum pursued.
2. Nine term hours in physical education, all due to be taken the first nine terms of attendance, or the substitution of extra academic hours when conditions make a substitution necessary.
3. Two majors, except in specialized curricula.
4. Three quarters of residence work during the junior and senior years.
5. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.

6. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
7. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.
8. Biology 112, 322 to meet state requirements in health.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES — Annual commencement exercises are held at the close of the spring term, at which time degrees are conferred on all four-year graduates of the preceding twelve months. Certificates are awarded to three-year and four-year graduates upon completion of the required work in their respective curricula.

HOME COMING DAYS—Two home coming days are observed annually, one in connection with a football game during the fall quarter, the other at the time the annual commencement exercises are held in the spring.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

Established in 1912, the Placement Service Bureau is intended to assist Parish Superintendents and school officials to find suitable teachers, and to aid graduates of the college to secure desirable positions as teachers. All communications should be addressed to the Director of the Bureau through which the respective services are given.

Part II---Academic Information

CURRICULA

THE CURRICULA—The curricula were organized by a committee working under the direction of the State Board of Education, and the intention was to offer such a variety that a curriculum could be chosen as a whole, and not two majors, as heretofore, around which a curriculum might be built. Thirteen curricula are offered leading to the degree of bachelor of arts, as follows: Agriculture-Science, Art, Commerce, English-Foreign Language, English-Library, English-Social Science, Home Economics, Kindergarten-Primary, Mathematics-Science, Music, Physical Education, Science, and Upper Elementary. The Kindergarten-Primary and Upper Elementary are designed to train teachers for service in the elementary field. The eleven other curricula are designed to lead to positions in the high schools.

SELECTING A CURRICULUM—Great care should be exercised by the prospective teacher in selecting a curriculum. Consideration should be given to his personal taste and abilities and also the probable demand for his services when he has received his degree. There are now approximately 2500 teaching positions in the junior and senior high schools of the State. There are also approximately 6600 elementary teaching positions in the State. According to these figures, approximately 70% of the new students entering the College should enroll in the elementary curricula. The Administration wishes to urge the faculty advisers and new students enrolling in the College to give serious consideration to the selection of the curricula which will most likely prepare the student teachers for teaching in the fields in which they are destined to teach. Students who pursue one of the four-year elementary curricula for two years and satisfactorily complete the requirements will receive a Class 3-A Professional Elementary Certificate which is valid for life. The student is then prepared to teach in the elementary grades of state approved schools. However, he may continue, or return at a later date, and complete the same curriculum and receive the Bachelor of Arts degree without loss of credit. Through the proper selection of electives during the Junior and Senior years a student will also be pre-

pared to teach two or three subjects in the high schools. If, however, a student desires to become qualified to teach in both the elementary and secondary fields and enters a high school curriculum with the idea of later applying for a III-D certificate, it will require approximately 13 quarters of work for such accomplishment. This includes a loss of approximately 15 term hours of credit.

SYSTEM OF NUMBERS FOR COURSES—All courses are numbered with figures having three digits. The hundred digit denotes the college year during which the course should be taken; the ten digit indicates the quarter of the year (first, second, or third) during which the course is offered; and the unit digit distinguishes the several courses offered by a department during a given quarter. However, there are exceptions to this rule. When an exception in a curriculum occurs the course should be taken in accordance with its position in the curriculum, rather than in accordance with its number.

PRE-LAW AND PRE-MEDICAL COURSES—All standard law and medical schools now require two years of college work for admission. Students planning to enter such institutions should ask the Registrar for suggestive programs of study to meet their needs.

CHANGING CURRICULA—A student changing from one curriculum to another must meet in full the requirements of the curriculum he adopts. Changes generally mean the loss of some credits and can be made only with the approval of the Curriculum Committee.

SCHEDULING COURSES—All courses should be scheduled in the terms in which they appear in the following curricula. When, by reason of conflicts or crowded sections, this is impossible, such subjects should be taken in the quarter immediately following.

AGRICULTURE-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
FRESHMAN YEAR						Agriculture.....	113	123	133	4	4	4
4	4	4	2	2	2	Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
4	4	4	3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR						Agriculture.....	213	223	233	4	4	4
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	*Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	2	2	2	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
4	4	4	3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR						Agriculture.....	314	323	333	4	4	4
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....	311	112	316	5	3	5
4	4	4	2	2	2	Biology.....			325			3
4	4	4	3	3	3	*Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
			3	3		Physics.....	313	323	411	5	5	5
			3	3		Economics.....	312	322		3	3	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR						Agriculture.....	413		423	4		4
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Biology.....	422	432	322	5	5	3
4	4	4	2	3	3	Chemistry or.....						
			3			Physics.....	325			3		
				3	3	Economics.....			336			3
				6	6	Education.....		437			3	
			3	6		Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
				3		Education or.....		416				
			3			Education.....		426c			3	
						Elective.....	.....			3		

*Two years of the science elected are required.

Number of Term Hours in Agriculture-Science Curriculum:

Freshman	51
Sophomore	57
Junior	53
Senior	50

Total211

ART CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-11-21-3			1-11-21-3		
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			2	2	2	Art.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
			2		3	Art.....	113		133	2		3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Art.....	211	224	232	2	2	2
			2	3	3	Art.....	212		233	3		3
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			2	2		English.....	211	221		2	2	
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Art.....	311	321	331	2	3	2
			2	3	3	Art.....	313	322	333	2	2	3
			2		2	Art.....	314		332	2		3
			3	3	3	Biology.....	112	322		3	3	
				3	3	English.....		326	325		3	3
			3	3	3	English or.....	317		335			3
						Elective.....				3		
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Art.....	412	423	431	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Art.....	413	425	433	3	3	3
					3	Art.....			432			3
			3	6	6	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
			3	2		Education or.....	416	437			3	
						Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
			3			English.....	415			3		

Number of Term Hours in Art Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	53
Sophomore	55
Junior	49
Senior	54
Total	211

COMMERCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Science or.....	.....	.....		
			3	3	3	Foreign Language or.....	.....	.....		
						History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
4	4	4		3	3	Commerce.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
				3	3	Commerce.....	112	122	132	2	2	2
				3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	135	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....		1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Commerce.....	211	221	231	3	3	3
4	4	4		3	3	Commerce.....	212	222	232	2	2	2
				3	3	Commerce.....	213	223	233	3	3	3
				3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
						Biology.....			112			3
				3	3	Foreign Language or.....	.....	.....		
						History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3	Political Science.....	215	225		3	3	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....		1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Commerce.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
				3	3	Economics.....	312	322	332	3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	213	326	335	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language or.....	.....	.....		
						History or.....	.....	.....		
					3	Elective.....	.....	.....		3	3	
	2					Material and Methods.....	.....	.....				3
				3	3	Office Practice.....	.....	.....		1		
				3	3	Political Science.....	315		335	3		3
				3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....		1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Commerce.....	415	425	435	3	3	3
				3	3	Commercial Geography.....		422	432		3	3
				3	3	Economics.....	411	421		3	3	
				3	6	Education.....	317	335		3	6	
				3	3	Education or.....	416	437	435	3	3	6
						Education.....	426c					
				3	3	History.....	427		437	3		3
					3	History.....			439			3
2						Office Practice.....				1		

Number of Term Hours in Commerce Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	48 or 54
Sophomore	54
Junior	55
Senior	52

Total209 or 215

Note: Take Biology 322 for one elective in the Junior year.

ENGLISH-FOREIGN LANGUAGE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course		Credit			
Laboratory			Recitation				1-11-2-1-3		1-11-2-1-3			
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR												
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....	112	322		3	3	
			3	3		Elective.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
			2	2	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
			3	3		English or.....	317	326				
					3	English.....	313	323	335	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	433	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR												
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education or.....	416	437			3	
			3	6	6	Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	3	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
			3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
					3	English.....		415	426		3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
			3			Foreign Language.....	425			3		

Number of Term Hours in English-Foreign Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	57
Sophomore	54
Junior	52
Senior	48
Total	211

CURRICULUM

47

ENGLISH-LIBRARY CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK							SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation					1-11-21-3			1-11-21-3		
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR													
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1			Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3		3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3						Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3					Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR													
2-1	2-2	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3					Physical Education.....				1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR													
2-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-3	Biology.....	112	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	3	Economics or.....	312	322	332			
			3	3	3	3	Elective.....				3	3	6
			2	2	2	2	*Elective.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
			3	3	3	3	English.....		326	335	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	Political Science.....	215	225		3	3	
3	3	3					Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR													
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-3	Education or.....	416					
			3				Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	6	6	Education.....	217	437	435	3	3	6
			3	3	3	3	Elective.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	Library Science.....	311	421	433	3	3	3
			3	3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	433	3	3	3

Number of Term Hours in English-Library Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	57
Sophomore	54
Junior	49
Senior	51
Total	211

*All elective work should be in one or two of these departments: Commerce, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science, or Social Science.

ENGLISH-SOCIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	Course No. of			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR												
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			2	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Political Science.....	215	225		3	3	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
						Elective.....	.....	.....	.....			3
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....	112	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	Economics.....	312	322	332	3	3	3
			2	2	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
			3	3		English or.....	317	326				
					3	English.....	313	323	335	3	3	3
			3	3	6	*Foreign Language or.....	.....	.....	.....
						Elective.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	6
			3	3	3	History.....	315	325	335	3	3	3
						Physical Education.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR												
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education or.....	416					
			3	6	6	Education.....	426c	335	435	3	6	6
			3	3		Education.....	317	437		3	3	
			3	3	3	English or.....	412	424	434			3
						English.....	415	426		3	3	
			3	3	3	*Foreign Language or.....	.....	.....	.....
						Elective.....	.....	.....	.....	3		3
			3	3	3	History.....	425	417	439	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	333	3	3	3

Number of Term Hours in English-Social Science Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	48
Sophomore	54
Junior	55
Senior	54
Total	211

*If a foreign language is elected, two years are required. If foreign language is not elected, one year of geography must be taken as part of the elective.

CURRICULUM

49

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			2		2	Art.....	111		131	2		2
4	4		3	3		Biology.....	114	124		5	5	
				3	3	Biology.....		112	322		3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
4	4	4		1	1	Home Economics.....	135	123	134	2	3	3
		4			1	Home Economics.....			224			3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	134	113	124	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	111	121	211	1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Art.....			211			2
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry.....	213	223	233	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3		English.....	214	224		3	3	
			3	3	3	History.....	315	325	335	3	3	3
4	10		1		2	Home Economics.....	213	234	235	3	3	2
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	231c	225	.....	2	2	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Art.....	311	322	432	2	3	3
		4			3	Biology.....			316			5
4	4		3	1		Chemistry.....	311	324		5	3	
			3	3	3	Economics or.....	312	322	332			
				2	2	Sociology.....	313	323	334	3	3	3
			2	2		English.....	211	221		2	2	
4			1	3		Home Economics.....	314	324		3	3	
		4		3	1	Home Economics.....		113	333		3	3
	3	3				Physical Education.....					1	1
4			1			Physics.....	312			3		
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education.....	317			3		
		5	3	3	3	Education or.....	416	437	435		3	6
			6	3	3	Education.....	426c			3		
					3	Elective.....				6	3	3
					3	History.....			439			3
	4		3	1	3	Home Economics.....	417	424	436	3	3	3
12	4	3			1	Home Economics.....	425	427	415	3	6	3

Number of Term Hours in Home Economics Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	55
Sophomore	52
Junior	52
Senior	51
Total	210

KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY CURRICULUM*

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-11-21-3			1-11-21-3		
1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3		1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3	1-11-21-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			3	2	2	Art.....	212	221	231	3	2	2
				3	3	Biology.....		112	116		3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Geography.....	114	124	133	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			3			Library Instruction.....	111			3		
			2	2	2	Music.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	111	121	211	1	1	1
2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3	2-11-21-3
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3		Electives.....	.....	.....		3	3	
					3	English.....			134			3
			3	3	3	English or.....	313	323	335			
					3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
			2	3		Music.....	112	425		2	3	
3	3				2	Physical Education.....	.....	.....	231	1	1	2
3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	JUNIOR YEAR	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3	3-11-21-3
				3		Biology.....		322			3	
	30		3	3		Education.....	212a	329	235a	3	3	15
			3	3		Electives.....				3	3	
			2	2		English.....	211	221		2	2	
			3	3		History.....	214	439		3	3	
			3			Mathematics.....	216			3		
3		3		2		Physical Education.....		225	.....	1	2	1
			3			Political Science.....	237			3		

*For teachers of kindergarten, first, second, and third grades.

**On and after September 1, 1940, four years of work will be required of students following the above curriculum. The fourth year of work will be prepared and added to the above credits in the 1938 catalog.

Number of Term Hours in Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	52
Sophomore	54
Junior	50
Total	156

MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1—1	1—2	1—3	1—1	1—2	1—3		1—1	1—2	1—3	1—1	1—2	1—3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or.....	114	124	134			
				3	3	Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
				3	3	Biology.....			322		3	3
				3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
				1	1	Library Science.....	111			3		
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2—1	2—2	2—3	2—1	2—2	2—3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	214	223	233	3	3	3
						Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3—1	3—2	3—3	3—1	3—2	3—3	Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics or.....	313	323	411			
					3	Biology.....	311	321	331	5	5	5
				2	2	Biol. or Chem. or Phys.....			325			3
				3	3	English.....	211	221		2	2	
				3	3	Geography or.....	312	322	332			
				3	3	Social Science.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
				3	3	Social Science.....				3	3	3
						SENIOR YEAR						
4—1	4—2	4—3	4—1	4—2	4—3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3		Education or.....	416					
				3	6	Education.....	426c	437		3	3	
					6	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
					3	Elective.....						3
				3		Mathematics.....	413			3		
				3	3	Mathematics.....	425		434	3		3
						Elective.....					3	6

Number of Term Hours in Mathematics-Science Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	54
Sophomore	54
Junior	52
Senior	51
Total	211

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

NOTE: There are possibilities of six different combinations of majors connected with the sciences. After making a choice of majors, students should take their science in accordance with the chart below.

MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Math.-Biol.	Math.-Chem.	Math.-Physics
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 114, 124, 134
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331	(Third Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Physics 313, 323, 411
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Biol.-Chem.	Chem.-Phys.	Biol.-Phys.
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 215, 225, 235
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331 Chemistry 311, 323, 333	(Third Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233 Physics 313, 323, 411	Physics 313, 323, 411 Biology 311, 321, 331
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

MUSIC CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1-11	1-21	1-31	1-11	1-21	1-31		1-11	1-21	1-31	1-11	1-21	1-31
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			2	2	2	Appreciation of Music.....	112	122	132	2	2	2
					3	Biology.....			112			3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			2	2	2	Harmony.....	115	125	135	2	2	2
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111			3		
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	114	124	134	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	115	126	136	1	1	1
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Rote Songs.....						
						Sight Reading.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Education.....			222			3
		6				Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	*Elective.....				3	3	3
			2	2	2	Harmony.....	215	225	235	2	2	2
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	214	224	234	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	216	226	236	1	1	1
			1	1	1	Music Electives.....				1	1	1
			3	3		Music Methods.....	332	425		3	3	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Sight Reading.....						
						Ear Training.....	211	221	231	2	2	2
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....	322			3		
			2	2	2	Counterpoint.....	318	328	338	2	2	2
			6	6	6	Elective.....				3	6	6
			2			Instrumental Methods.....	422			2		
				2		Instrumentation.....		426			2	
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	314	324	334	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	316	326	336	1	1	1
			1	1	1	Music Electives.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Music History.....	213	223	233	2	2	2
			2		3	Music Methods.....	333		412	2		3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Composition.....			436			2
	12	6		3		Education.....	317	428	435	3	3	6
				3	3	Electives.....				3	6	3
				2	2	Form Analysis.....	411	421		2	2	
				2		Keyboard Harmony.....		439			2	
				2	2	Major Applied Music.....	414	424	434	4	4	4
				3		Material and Methods.....				3		
				2		Repertoire, Major Field....	413			2		

Number of Term Hours in Music Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	54
Sophomore	54
Junior	54
Senior	49
Total	211

*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM FOR WOMEN

HOURS A WEEK									SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit					
Laboratory			Recitation							1-1			1-2			1-3		
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3			
FRESHMAN YEAR																		
4	4	4	3	3	3				Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5			
			3	3					Biology.....	112	116		3	3				
			3	3	3				English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3			
			1	1					Library Science.....	111			3					
			3	3	3				Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3			
			2	2	2				Music.....	111	121	131	2	2	2			
3	3								Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.				
3	3								Physical Education.....	111	121	211	1	1	1			
		3							Physical Education.....			315			1			
		3							Physical Education.....			331			1			
SOPHOMORE YEAR																		
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3				Biology.....	213	411	322	3	5	3			
	4		3	3	3				Education.....	217	227	222	3	3	3			
			3	3	3				*Elective.....				3	3				
			2	2					English.....	211	221		2	2				
			3	3	3				History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3			
	3	3	3	3					Physical Education.....	135	213	215	3	1	3			
	2	3	3	1					Physical Education.....	221	311	223	1	1	1			
									Physical Education.....	231	321	325	1	1	1			
JUNIOR YEAR																		
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3				Art.....	111	231	413	2	2	3			
		5	6	3	3				Education.....		222		3					
					3				Elective.....				6	3	3			
					3				English.....			313			3			
									Material and Methods (Elect.).....						3			
		3	3	3					Physical Education.....	317	327	421	3	3	1			
3		3	3	3					Physical Education.....	313	225	323	1	3	1			
		3	3						Physical Education.....	339		431	3		1			
			3	3	3				Physical Education.....			335			1			
									Social Science.....				3	3	3			
SENIOR YEAR																		
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3				Economics.....	312	322	332	3	3	3			
		5	3	6	3				Education.....	317	335	428	3	6	3			
			3	3	3				Elective.....				3	3	3			
			2						Music.....	112			2					
		6	3	3					Physical Education.....	415	425	435	3	3	2			
		3	3						Physical Education.....	433		337	3		1			
3	3				3				Physical Education.....	411	427	437	1	1	3			

Number of Term Hours in the Physical Education Curriculum for Women:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	53
Sophomore	55
Junior	54
Senior	49
Total	211

*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK									SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation												
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR															
4	4	4	3	3	3				Biology or.....	114	124	134			
				3	3				Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
				3	3				Biology.....		112	322		3	3
				3	3				English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
				3	3				Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				1	1				Library Science.....	111			3		
				3	3				Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3								Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3							Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR															
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3					2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
4	4	4	3	3	3				Biology or.....	215	225	235			
									Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
				3	3				Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3	3				Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3				English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
				3	3				Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				3	3				Mathematics.....	214	223	233	3	3	3
3	3	3							Physical Education.....				1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR															
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3					3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
4	4	4	3	3	3				Biology or.....	311	321	331			
									Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3				Chemistry or.....	311	323	333	5	5	5
				2	2				Physics.....	313	333	411	5	5	5
				3	3				English.....	211	221		2	2	
									Geography or.....	312	322	332			
									Social Science.....				3	3	3
				3					Social Science.....				3		
3	3	3							Physical Education.....				1	1	1
									Phys. or Chem. or Biol.....			325			3
SENIOR YEAR															
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3					4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
4	4	4	3	3	3				Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
									Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
									Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3					Education or.....		416				
				3	6	6			Education.....	426c	437		3	3	
				3	3	3			Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
				3					Elective.....				3		3
									Phys. or Chem. or Biol.....	325			3		
				3	3				Social Science.....					3	3

Number of Term Hours in the Science Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	54
Sophomore	54
Junior	52
Senior	51
Total	211

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

UPPER ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM*

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
FRESHMAN YEAR												
			2	2	2	Art.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
				3	3	Biology.....		112	116		3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Geography.....	114	124	133	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			3			Library Instruction.....	111			3		
			2	2	2	Music.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
3	3					Pennmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	111	121	211	1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3		Electives.....				3	3	
					3	English.....			122			3
			3	3	3	English or.....	313	323	335			
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
			2	3		Music.....	211b	425		2	3	
3	3				2	Physical Education.....			231	1	1	2
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....		322			3	
		30	3	3		Education.....	212b	329	235b	3	3	15
			3	3		Electives.....				3	3	
			2	2		English.....	211	221		2	2	
			3	3		Geography.....	322	332		3	3	
				3		History.....		439			3	
			3			Mathematics.....	218			3		
3		3		2		Physical Education.....		225		1	2	1
			3			Political Science.....	237			3		

*For teachers of fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades.

**On and after September 1, 1940, four years of work will be required of students following the above curriculum. The fourth year of work will be prepared and added to the above credits in the 1938 catalog.

Number of Term Hours in the Upper Elementary Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	51
Sophomore	54
Junior	53
Total	158

LIST OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Animal Husbandry	4		221
123 Dairying	4		131
133 Poultry Husbandry	4		112
213 Horticulture 1.....	4		
223 Horticulture 2.....	4		
314 Southern Field Crops.....	4		211
323 Soils and Fertilizers 1.....	4		
334 Farm Meats	4		
333 Soils and Fertilizers 2.....	4		331
325 Directing Extra-curricular Agricultural Activities	3		
413 Dairying, Advanced	4		
423 Feeds and Feedings.....	4		311

ART

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Free-hand Perspective 1 (Line Drawing)	2		
113 Cast Drawing (Figure)	2		
121 Free-hand Perspective 2 (Still Life).....	2		
131 Design 1	2		
133 Free-hand Perspective 3 (Landscape).....	3		
211 Design 2	2		
212 Primary Art	3		
221 Industrial Art	2		
224 Industrial Art 1.....	2		
231 Illustrative Drawing—Poster and Chart Making	2		
232 Still Life 2.....	2		
233 Landscape 2	3		
311 Interior Decoration	2		
313 Design 3	2		
314 Industrial Art 2.....	2		
321 Still Life 3.....	3		
322 Costume	2		
331 Figure Drawing 2.....	2		
332 Still Life 4.....	3		
333 Landscape 3	3		

412	Figure Drawing 3.....	3	
413	Commercial Art	3	422
423	Advanced Interior Decoration.....	3	432
425	Material and Methods in Art.....	3	13
431	Landscape 4	3	421
432	History of Art.....	3	431
433	Pictorial Composition	3	

BIOLOGY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
112 Hygiene 1	3		101
114 Biology 1	5		111
116 Elementary Science	3		233
124 Biology 2	5		121
134 Biology 3	5		
213 Human Anatomy	3		
215, 225, 235 Botany 1, 2, 3.....	5 each		113, 123, 133
311, 321, 331 Zoology 1, 2, 3.....	5 each		
316 Bacteriology	5		332
322 Sanitation and School Hygiene.....	3		122, 102
325 Material and Methods in Biology.....	3		
411 General Physiology	5		
421 Embryology	5		
431 Genetics	3		
422, 432 Entomology 1, 2.....	5 each		

CHEMISTRY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
213 General Inorganic Chemistry 1.....	5		111
223 General Inorganic Chemistry 2.....	5		121
233 General Inorganic Chemistry 3.....	5		131
311 General Organic Chemistry 1.....	5		
321 General Organic Chemistry 2.....	5		331
323 Qualitative Analysis	5		211
324 Household Chemistry	3		232
325 Material and Methods in Chemistry.....	3		10
333 Quantitative Analysis	5		231

COMMERCE

COURSE—	Term Hr. Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131 Shorthand 1, 2, 3.....	3 each	
112, 122, 132 Typewriting 1, 2, 3.....	2 each	
211, 221, 231 Shorthand 4, 5, 6.....	3 each	
212, 222, 232 Typewriting 4, 5, 6.....	2 each	
213, 223, 233 Accounting 1, 2, 3.....	3 each	
313, 323, 333 Accounting 4, 5, 6.....	3 each	
415 Income Tax Procedure.....	3	
425 Material and Methods in Commerce.....	3	
435 Auditing and C. P. A. Review.....	3	

EDUCATION

COURSE—	Term Hr. Value	Old No.
212-A Material and Methods in Reading, Language, and Spelling in the Kinder- garten-Primary Grades	3	223-A
212-B Material and Methods in Reading, Lan- guage and Spelling for the Upper Ele- mentary Grades	3	123-B-C
217 Introduction to Education.....	3	111, 121
222 Student-Teaching in Art, Music, Pen- manship, or Physical Education in the Elementary Grades	3	
227 General Psychology	3	311
235 Student-Teaching in the Elementary Grades	6	
235-A Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten- Primary Grades	15	135, 235
235-B Student-Teaching in the Upper Ele- mentary Grades	15	135, 235
237 Educational Psychology	3	326
312 Tests and Measurements in the Elemen- tary School	3	219
315 Vocational and Educational Guidance in Elementary Schools.....	3	
317 Principles and Technique of Teaching in Secondary Schools	3	323, 431, 433
325 Vocational and Educational Guidance in Secondary Schools.....	3	
329 Principles of Progressive Teaching in		

	the Elementary School.....	3	229-A, 229-B
334	The Teaching of Occupations.....	3	
335	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
412-A	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades....	3	412
412-B	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades.....	3	318
416	History of Education.....	3	
418-A	Instructional Problems in the Kinder- garten-Primary Grades	3	
418-B	Instructional Problems in the Upper Elementary Grades	3	
426	Supervision of Elementary Instruction	3	
426-C	Supervision of Secondary Instruction	3	419
428	Student-Teaching in Music, Penman- manship, or Physical Education in the High School	3	
429	The Elementary School Principal.....	3	
430	Curriculum Study	3	
433-A	Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten- Primary Grades	6	433
433-B	Student Teaching in the Upper Ele- mentary Grades	6	433
434	Social Psychology	3	
435	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
437	Tests and Measurements.....	3	313, 321

ENGLISH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Composition and Grammar 1.....		3		
121 Composition and Grammar 2.....		3		
122 Children's Literature		3		231
131 Composition and Grammar 3.....		3		
134 Children's Literature		3		
211 Speech 1		2		
221 Speech 2		2		
213 Commercial English		3		
214 English Literature 1.....		3		
224 English Literature 2.....		3		222
234 American Literature		3		232

LIST OF COURSES

61

313	Dramatic Technique	3	
317	Argumentation and Debate.....	3	312
323	Dramatic Production	3	
325	Material and Methods in English.....	3	315
326	The Short Story.....	3	413
335	Advanced Composition	3	332
412	The Novel	3	422
415	History of the English Language.....	3	
424	Poetry	3	324, 334
426	Chaucer	3	
432	Journalism	3	
434	Drama and Shakespeare	3	311, 321, 331

FRENCH

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Elementary French 1.....	3		
121 Elementary French 2.....	3		
131 Elementary French 3.....	3		
211 Intermediate French 1.....	3	112	
221 Intermediate French 2.....	3	122	
231 Intermediate French 3.....	3	132	
311 The French Short Story.....	3	221	
321 The French Novel.....	3	211	
331 The Classical Comedy—Moliere.....	3	231	
411 The Classical Drama—Corneille, Racine	3	311, 321	
412 Phonetics	3		
421 The Modern and Contemporary Drama	3	331	
422 Advanced Composition	3		
425 Material and Methods in French.....	3	18, 411	
431 History of French Literature.....	3	421	
432 Advanced Grammar	3		

GEOGRAPHY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
114 General Geography 1.....	3	214	
124 General Geography 2.....	3	214	
133 Geography of Louisiana for Primary Teachers	3	224, 234	
312 Elements of Natural and Cultural Landscapes	3	131	
313 Geography of North America.....	3	211	

322	Geography of Louisiana 1.....	3	221
322-F	Geography of Louisiana (Field Course)	3	
332	Geography of Louisiana 2.....	3	221
422	Commercial Geography 1.....	3	231
432	Commercial Geography 2.....	3	231

HISTORY

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
117 Modern European History 1.....	3			411
127 Modern European History 2.....	3			421
137 Modern European History 3.....	3			431
214 History for Kindergarten - Primary Teachers	3			
217 American History 1.....	3			115
227 American History 2.....	3			125
237 American History 3.....	3			135
315 Ancient Orient and Greece.....	3			321
325 The Roman Empire to 800 A. D.....	3			331
335 Medieval History	3			322, 332
417 American Diplomatic History.....	3			
425 Material and Methods in History.....	3			5
427 Economic History of the United States	3			
437 The Republics of Latin America.....	3			
439 History of Louisiana.....	3			311

HOME ECONOMICS

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Textiles	3			411
123 Clothing 1	3			111
134 Food Study and Preparation.....	3			121
135 Clothing 2	2			131, 133
213 Clothing 3	3			231
224 Nutrition 1	3			221
234 Lunch Room Management.....	3			311
235 History of Costume.....	2			
314 Food Preparation and Serving.....	3			321
324 Nutrition 2	3			412
333 Family Sewing	3			331
415 Advanced Clothing and Design.....	3			421, 431
417 Household Management and Interior Decoration	3			423

LIST OF COURSES

63

424	Advanced Cookery	3	422
425	Material and Methods in Home Economics	3	413
427	Home Management House.....	6	434
436	Child Care and Feeding.....	3	

LATIN

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
100 First Year Latin 1.....		3		
101 First Year Latin 2.....		3		
102 Second Year Latin 1.....		3		
103 Second Year Latin 2.....		3		
111 Cicero's Orations 1.....		3		
121 Cicero's Orations 2.....		3		
131 Vergil's Aeneid 1.....		3		
211 Vergil's Aeneid 2.....		3		
221 Roman Mythology		3		132
231 Ovid and Livy.....		3		212
311 Sallust and Cicero.....		3		221
321 Catallus, Tibullus and Propertius.....		3		231
331 Plautus		3		311
411 Horace's Odes		3		321
412 Tacitus and Suetonius.....		3		411
413 Latin Literature in English.....		3		312
421 Latin Writing		3		331
422 Seneca's Tragedies		3		431
425 Material and Methods in Latin.....		3		433
432 Vergil's Aeneid 3.....		3		

LIBRARY

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Library Orientation		3		
311 School Library Administration.....		3		
421 Adolescent Literature		3		
433 Functions and Use of the School Library		3		

MATHEMATICS

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Algebra 1		3		111
124 Algebra 2		3		213

133	Plane Trigonometry	3	122
134	Household Arithmetic	3	
135	Business Mathematics	3	
214	Algebra 3	3	
216	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades.....	3	131, 211
218	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Upper Elementary Grades.....	3	131, 211
223	Plane Analytic Geometry 1.....	3	311
233	Plane Analytic Geometry 2.....	3	321
313	Calculus 1	3	332
323	Calculus 2	3	411
333	Calculus 3	3	421
413	Geometry 1	3	
434	Geometry 2	3	123

MUSIC

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131	Rote Songs, Sight Reading 1, 2, 3	2	each	
112, 122, 132	Appreciation of Music 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
114, 124, 134	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
115, 125, 135	Harmony 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
116, 126, 136	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
211, 221, 231	Sight Reading, Ear Training 4, 5, 6	2	each	
211-B	Rote Songs and Sight Reading 4	2		
213, 223, 233	History of Music 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
214, 224, 234	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
215, 225, 235	Harmony and Analysis 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	312
216, 226, 236	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
314, 324, 334	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
316, 326, 336	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
318, 328, 338	Counterpoint 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
332	Material and Methods in Pub- lic School Music 1.....	3		
333	Material and Methods in Choral Work	2		
411	Music Form	2		
412	Material and Methods in Pub- lic School Music 2.....	3		
413	Repertoire, Major Field.....	2		
414, 424, 434	Major Applied Music.....	4	each	

LIST OF COURSES

65

421	Form Analysis	2	
422	Instrument Methods	2	
425	Material and Methods in Public School Music 3.....	3	
426	Instrumentation	2	432
436	Original Compositions	2	
439	Keyboard Harmony	2	

PENMANSHIP

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Penmanship 1	No		college	credit
121 Penmanship 2	No		college	credit
131 Material and Methods in Penmanship....	3			

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses for Women—

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Orientation 1		1		
121 Orientation 2		1		
133 Individual Exercises		1		5
135 History of Physical Education.....		3		
211 Supervised Play		1		1
213 Field Hockey		1		
215 Principles of Physical Education.....		3		
217 Physical Diagnosis		2		
221 Tennis 1		1		8
223 Tennis 2		1		18
225 First Aid and Safety Methods.....		2		
231 Methods in Physical Education for Elementary Curricula		2		6
231-C Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Curricula		2		
311 Basketball 1		1		11
313 Swimming 1		1		7
315 Dancing 1		1		4
317 Measurements in Physical Education....		3		
321 Basketball 2		1		
323 Swimming 2		1		
325 Dancing 2		1		
327 Playground and Community Recreation		3		
331 Team Games		1		
333 Hiking		1		16
335 Dancing 3		1		
337 Swimming 3		1		

339	Scouting and Campcraft.....	3	
411	Soccer Football	1	14
415	Theory and Practice of Coaching.....	3	
417	Golf	1	
421	Boating	1	
425	Material and Methods in Physical Edu- cation	3	
427	Horseback Riding	1	
431	Track and Field Sports.....	1	24
433	Organization and Management.....	3	
435	Practice in Officiating.....	2	
437	Home Nursing	3	

Courses for Men—

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
112 Physical Training 1.....		1		111
134 Correctives		1		
222 Tennis 1		1		8
224 Tennis 2		1		18
232 Principles and Methods in Physical Education		2		
234 Scouting		1		
244 Boxing		1		
312 Basketball 1		1		11
314 Swimming		1		
322 Basketball 2		1		
322 Playground Ball		1		
334 Touch Football		1		
414 Football		1		
418 Golf		1		
422 Baseball		1		23
432 Track and Field Sports.....		1		24
434 Coaching High School Athletics.....		1		30

PHYSICS

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
211 Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.....		5		
221 Magnetism, Electricity, and Heat.....		5		
231 Sound and Light		5		
312 Household Physics		3		232
313 Advanced Electricity and Magnetism.....		5		311
323 Radio 1		5		331
325 Material and Methods in Physics.....		3		10
411 Radio 2		5		

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Economics

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
312 Economics 1	3			112, 332
322 Economics 2	3			122, 332
332 Economics 3	3			132, 412
336 Rural Economics	3			415
411 Corporation Finance	3			
421 Principles of Marketing	3			

Political Science

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
215 Government of the U. S.....	3			131
225 State and Local Government.....	3			221
235 Principles of Government.....	3			321
237 State and Local Government.....	3			131, 221
315 Commercial Law 1.....	3			335
335 Commercial Law 2.....	3			
317, 327 Parliamentary Law 1, 2.....	1 each			

Sociology

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
313 Sociology 1	3			413, 223, 81
323 Sociology 2	3			423, 233, 81
333 Sociology 3	3			
334 The Family	3			
433 Rural Sociology	3			

SPANISH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Elementary Spanish 1.....	3			
121 Elementary Spanish 2.....	3			
131 Elementary Spanish 3.....	3			
211 Intermediate Spanish 1.....	3			
221 Intermediate Spanish 2.....	3			
231 Advanced Spanish 1.....	3			
311 Advanced Spanish 2.....	3			
321 The Spanish Novel.....	3			
331 The Modern Spanish Drama.....	3			
411 The Classical Spanish Drama.....	3			
421 Don Quixote	3			
425 Material and Methods in Spanish.....	3			
431 History of Spanish Literature.....	3			

OUTLINES OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

113. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 4 hours

A study of the various types and breeds of farm animals, their development, adaptability, etc., management of livestock under southern conditions and its importance to agriculture in Louisiana; organized forms of effort for livestock development, participation in judging contests, and methods of conducting them.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

123. DAIRYING 4 hours

A study of the origin and domestication of dairy animals, the production and handling of milk, farm and creamery butter, the testing of milk and its by-products for analysis and impurities, the manufacture of fancy cheese, etc.; the management of a dairy herd, keeping records on individual cows, the balanced ration, economical feeding, the raising of calves, and how to select a dairy cow.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

133. POULTRY HUSBANDRY 4 hours

A study of the types, breeds, and varieties of poultry, together with their uses, management, housing, feeding, breeding, hatching, and raising; practical work with incubators, brooders, trap nests, and flock management.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

213. HORTICULTURE 1 4 hours

The study and practice of general fruit growing and pecan culture; home orcharding, with special reference to Louisiana orchards, vineyard fruits, pecans; soil types; varieties best suited to local conditions; location, culture, fertilization, cover crops.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

223. HORTICULTURE 2 4 hours

The study and practice of the principles of plant propagation, seedage, cuttage, separation, layerage, graftage, hotbed and coldframe structure and management, and general nursery practice.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

314. SOUTHERN FIELD CROPS 1, 2 4 hours each

A study of the common southern field crops, including a brief history of crop production and a classification of crops according to use and value; corn, rice, and other cereals; legumes, sorghum, and other forage crops; sugar cane and cotton—all with reference to their origin, history, botanical character, and economic importance; growing, harvesting, storing, and marketing; principles of crop rotation, acreage, yield, and value of various crops in Louisiana as compared with other states.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

325. DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES 3 hours

A study of methods best suited for directing extra-curricular agricultural activities; the purposes and procedures of the various clubs; organizations engaged in agricultural teaching; the work of rural community workers; government programs. Elective in all curriculums.

Sophomore standing required.

323, 333. SOILS AND FERTILIZERS 1, 2 4 hours each

The origin, formation, properties, and kinds of soils; the principles and practice of tillage, fertilization, drainage, and irrigation; types of soils in Louisiana, their adaptability for crop production, their relation to the development of agriculture in the state, and method of increasing fertility.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

334. FARM MEATS 4 hours

Farm meats; the killing, curing, cutting, and preservation of the hog, beef, and sheep; the meat industry, and utilization of meat by-products.

413. DAIRYING, ADVANCED 4 hours

Sanitary milk production; sanitation of dairy barns and milk houses; state and municipal laws regulating the transportation and sale of milk and cream; certified milk; milk commissions; effect of pasteurization on the keeping qualities and dietetics of milk; scoring milk and cream; the scoring of dairies, milk plants, and ice cream factories.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

Prerequisite: Agriculture 123.

423. FEEDS AND FEEDING 4 hours

A study of the composition of feed stuffs and the chemistry of food nutrients; digestion and the determination of digestibility; absorption and metabolism of organic and inorganic nutrients; the function of fats, carbohydrates, proteins, and ash constituents in nutrition; food requirements, food standards, and the specific values of different kinds of feed.

Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 2 hours; fee, \$1.00.

ART**111. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 1 (LINE DRAWING)** 2 hours

The principles underlying sketching from nature and from still life; the training of the eye to distinguish appearance from fact and the training of the hand in skillful delineation.

113. CAST DRAWING (FIGURE 1) 2 hours

The use of the cast model to overcome the first difficulties of drawing and of light and shade; careful training in line and proportion, in the delineation of ornament and of the human head and figure, and in the relative values of light and shade; elementary action by use of stick figures, careful attention given to proportion of human figures.

121. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 2 (STILL LIFE) 2 hours

Still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; Munsell system.

Prerequisite: Art 111.

131. DESIGN 1 2 hours

A study of principles of design, composition, and application of design; study of old coptics for inspiration of original designs; color schemes; Munsell system.

Prerequisite: Art 111.

133. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 3 (BEGINNING LANDSCAPE) 3 hours

Sketching from nature; value study in charcoal and water color. Prerequisite: Art 111.

211. DESIGN 2 2 hours
Original designs; designs carried out in individual problems. Prerequisite: Art 131.
212. PRIMARY ART 3 hours
A study of composition and design applied to materials and problems practical for use in primary grades; specific color schemes used in every problem; Munsell color theory.
221. INDUSTRIAL ART 2 hours
A study of various decorations; primary construction weaving, sewing, use of coping saw; application of finished designs in various materials; Munsell color theory.
224. INDUSTRIAL ART 1 2 hours
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.
231. ILLUSTRATIVE DRAWING—POSTER AND CHART MAKING 2 hours
A course designed to help teachers express themselves easily and rapidly and to enable them to make satisfactory charts, graphs, and posters for use in their teaching.
311. INTERIOR DECORATION 2 hours
A historic study of period furnishings for the home; their suitability to the types of homes selected; good arrangement of furniture made on floor plan to scale.
313. DESIGN 3 2 hours
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, color, plant forms, historic and contemporary ornament; observation of the forms and colors of plants, trees, and landscapes; the influence of locality; the larger understanding of design implicit in all art work.
314. INDUSTRIAL ART 2 2 hours
Continuation of Art 224; instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.
232. STILL LIFE 2 2 hours
Continuation of Art 121; use of water color in the study of

still life in designs.

233. **LANDSCAPE 2** 3 hours
Continuation of Art 133; sketching from nature and painting with water color.
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 133.
321. **STILL LIFE 3** 3 hours
A further study in still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; oil painting.
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 121.
322. **COSTUME** 2 hours
A study of art principles and color combinations related to costume; drawings and designs for various individual types for different occasions, considering size, personality, and coloring of individual.
331. **FIGURE DRAWING 2** 2 hours
Continuation of Art 113; a study of values and color; the use of the figure in composition and design; stick figures in proportion to the human body.
332. **STILL LIFE 4** 3 hours
Sketching and painting of still life and flower arrangement in the student's own chosen medium; the student's own arrangement in expression of his individuality.
Prerequisites. Art 121 and Art 232 or Art 321.
333. **LANDSCAPE 3** 3 hours
Sketching from nature and painting with oil.
Prerequisite: Art 133.
412. **FIGURE DRAWING 3** 3 hours
Continuation of Art 331.
413. **COMMERCIAL ART** 3 hours
A study of poster, window card, gift card decoration and lettering; color schemes; Munsell theory.
423. **ADVANCED INTERIOR DECORATION** 3 hours
Lectures on principles which underlie harmonious home furnishings, arrangement, decoration, and draperies; visits and real problems in home furnishings where there is opportunity.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ART** 3 hours
A study of the methods of teaching art in the various

grades; collection of material; lesson plans; demonstration and practice lessons.

431. LANDSCAPE 4 3 hours
Sketching and painting from nature in the student's own medium. The student makes his own compositions and completes them with class criticism.
Prerequisite: Art 133.
432. HISTORY OF ART 3 hours
A survey of architecture and painting from the Egyptian era to the present.
433. PICTORIAL COMPOSITION 3 hours
A contribution by each student of a study in his own medium made from his own selection of still-life landscape or design which has been completed independently during each week; selections discussed and chosen for exhibit with the assistance of the instructor; exhibitions and criticisms.

BIOLOGY

112. HYGIENE 1 3 hours
A study of the gross structure and functions of the human body and the principles of right living applied to it.
114. BIOLOGY 1 5 hours
An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of plant life.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
116. ELEMENTARY SCIENCE 3 hours
A course in the first principles of natural and physical sciences.
124. BIOLOGY 2 5 hours
An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of animal life.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
134. BIOLOGY 3 5 hours
An elementary study of general biological principles that apply to both plants and animals.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

213. HUMAN ANATOMY 3 hours
An intensive study of the human skeleton and its viscera, muscles, joints, and ligaments.
- 215, 225, 235. BOTANY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each
215. A study of the morphology, growth, habitats, functions, methods of reproduction, and classification of the Thalophytes and Bryophytes.
225. A study of the Pteridophytes and Spermatophytes.
235. A study of plant anatomy and physiology; the structures of plants in relation to their fundamental processes.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
Must be taken in sequence.
- 311, 321, 331. ZOOLOGY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each
311. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the simpler animals, including the annelids.
321. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the arthropods, molluscs and echinoderms.
331. A study of the morphology, physiology and ecology of the vertebrates.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
Must be taken in sequence.
316. BACTERIOLOGY 5 hours
A study of the morphology and physiology of bacteria and other microorganisms with special reference to their economic importance.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$3.00.
322. SANITATION AND SCHOOL HYGIENE 3 hours
A study of the principles of sanitation and their application to school life; pathogenic bacteria, immunology, sewerage disposal, water and milk supplies; medical inspection and physical examination of school children; development of health habits.
Prerequisite: Biology 112.
325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN BIOLOGY 3 hours
A course designed to familiarize the prospective teacher with the selection and preparation of laboratory materials and with classroom methods. Spring, summer.
Prerequisite: 15 term hours of biology.

411. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY 5 hours

A study of general physiological processes of man involving circulation, respiration, muscles, nerves, sense organs, and nutrition; especial attention given to the physiology of bodily exercises.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Prerequisite: Biology 331 or equivalent; Biology 213 for Physical Education majors.

421. EMBRYOLOGY 5 hours

A study of general embryology with attention to the early stages of various animals and the later development of the chick and mammals.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Prerequisite: Biology 331 or 213, or equivalent.

422, 432. ENTOMOLOGY 1, 2 5 hours each

A study of the structures and classification of insects with special reference to their economic importance.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory and field work, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Required in sequence.

431. GENETICS 3 hours

A study of the fundamental laws of variation and heredity, their application to plant and animal breeding, and statistical methods for the analysis of genetic data.

CHEMISTRY

213, 223, 233. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each

Type elements and reactions through lecture-room demonstrations and individual laboratory work; non-metallic and metallic elements, with stress on chemical equilibrium and the modern theory of solutions; industrial and scientific applications of chemistry; the applications of the laws of equilibrium and solution through a study of the common metal ions.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Must be taken in sequence.

311. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 5 hours

A survey of the main classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds along with the preparation and purification of a minimum of twelve typical compounds.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

321. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2 5 hours

An advanced course in the chemistry of the aromatic compounds. The laboratory work will consist of the synthesis of twelve compounds, with special emphasis on the yield and purity of the products.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

323. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours

Application of systematic analysis in identifying metals, alloys, salts and solid mixtures.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

324. HOUSEHOLD CHEMISTRY 3 hours

A course designed to show the application of chemistry to household work, with some exercises in milk analysis, preservatives, and baking powders.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHEMISTRY 3 hours

Aims of high school chemistry and modern methods of teaching this subject; correlation of classroom and laboratory work, the method of notebook work, and the selection of suitable experiments for high school use. Winter, summer.

333. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours

A course comprising typical exercises in volumetric, gravimetric, and electro analysis.

Lecture, 1 hour; laboratory, 8 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 233.

COMMERCE

(Courses required in sequence.)

111. **SHORTHAND 1** **3 hours**
First twelve units in Gregg Shorthand Manual; also first four chapters in Graded Readings; supplementary work from the laboratory and test material in the Progressive Exercises. Aim: To write and transcribe shorthand easily.
112. **TYPEWRITING 1** **2 hours**
A thorough course in touch typewriting; position at machine; technique of typewriting; thorough memorization of keyboard. Fee, \$1.50.
121. **SHORTHAND 2** **3 hours**
Completion of units 13 to 24 inclusive in Manual and to Chapter 9 in Progressive Exercises; dictation and supplementary reading. Aim: To develop accuracy and fluency in writing, transcribing, and reading shorthand.
122. **TYPEWRITING 2** **2 hours**
Mechanics of machine; its care; use of mechanical devices, etc. Aim: Ability to write new material at not less than 30 words a minute for ten minutes. Fee, \$1.50.
131. **SHORTHAND 3** **3 hours**
Completion of Manual and Progressive Exercises; Gregg Speed Studies to Section XIII; dictation and supplementary reading; transcribing with time limits.
132. **TYPEWRITING 3** **2 hours**
Letter writing; study of letter forms; addressing envelopes, etc. Aim: Ability to write new matter for ten minutes at not less than 45 words a minute, net. Fee, \$1.50.
211. **SHORTHAND 4** **3 hours**
Review of Manual; dictation and transcription of business letters; greater speed in writing and transcribing.
212. **TYPEWRITING 4** **2 hours**
Billing and tabulating legal forms; practice in stencil cutting and use of mimeograph. Aim: To write new matter at not less than 60 words a minute, net, for 14 minutes. Fee, \$1.50.

- 213. ACCOUNTING 1** 3 hours
The theories of double-entry bookkeeping and elementary principles of accounting; drill in making entries, posting, preparation of statements, and closing books.
- 221. SHORTHAND 5** 3 hours
Mainly a dictation course; dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; Gregg writer and preparation of some O. G. A. Tests.
- 222 and 232. TYPEWRITING 5 and 6** 2 hours each
Aim: To write new matter at not less than 70 words a minute net, for 15 minutes.
Fee, \$1.50 each.
- 223. ACCOUNTING 2** 3 hours
The use of general and special books of the original entry; statements for single proprietorships, and partnerships.
- 231. SHORTHAND 6** 3 hours
Dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; speed of 120 words.
- 233. ACCOUNTING 3** 3 hours
The use of general and special books used in corporations; manufacturing statements; mechanical aids to accounting.
- 313. ACCOUNTING 4** 3 hours
Constructive accounting; lectures and practice-set work. Principal aim: To teach accounting principles and to develop background for teaching accounting in high school.
- 323. ACCOUNTING 5** 3 hours
Classification of accounts; operating and financial statements, partnerships, liquidations; capital stock; reserves; surplus, dividends; inventories; depreciations; depletion; amortization.
- 333. COST ACCOUNTING 6** 3 hours
The fundamental problems of cost accounting; accurate cost records and their relation to successful business operation.
- 415. INCOME TAX PROCEDURE** 3 hours
A study of the Federal and State income tax acts and their administration from the standpoint of the tax return; the solu-

tion of income tax problems.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN COMMERCE 3 hours

435. AUDITING AND C. P. A. REVIEW 3 hours

Instruction in the duties, responsibilities and problems of the public auditor; type problems and questions taken largely from C. P. A. examinations of the various state boards, including those prepared by the American Institute of Accountants.

EDUCATION

212-A. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

A course in the methods of teaching reading, language, and spelling in the kindergarten-primary grades which includes problems and discussions connected with materials of the course of study, methods, and standards of achievement; observation of demonstration lessons in the various subjects.

212-B. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING FOR THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

Reading, its nature and development; the motor aspects of reading, such as eye movements and inner speech, and their significance; the nature of recognition; the conditions for the development of speed and comprehension; characteristic differences between oral and silent reading; the objectives, materials, and procedures for teaching reading. Methods of teaching spelling, oral and written composition, good usage, and the simple elements of grammar; special emphasis on the psychological processes of learning involved in each case.

Prerequisite: Education 137.

217. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 hours

A discussion of teaching efficiency, the learning process, classroom practice, school organization, and school aims in a democracy; based on the secondary field.

- 222. STUDENT-TEACHING IN ART, MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES** 3 hours

The organization of subject matter into units, the preparation of lesson plans, the observation of teaching, teaching, and attending critique; student teaching supervised by specialists from the College faculty.

- 227. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** 3 hours
A study of the foundation and characteristics of human behaviour; the general facts of mental life; based on secondary level.

- 235-A. STUDENT-TEACHING in THE KINDERGARTEN-PPRIMARY GRADES** 15 hours

An intensive course extending over a period of twelve weeks of five days each, the student teacher remaining in the training school during the entire day; making unit outlines of subject matter; the preparation of lesson plans; observation and participation in classroom activities; attending general critique; holding special conferences with the supervisor in charge of the room; the actual teaching of groups of children under conditions approximating as nearly as possible those of the field.

- 235-B. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES** 15 hours

A series of activities similar to those in Education 235-A, carried on in the upper elementary grades of the training school.

- 237. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY** 3 hours

An application of the principles of general psychology to the field of education; the application of the laws of learning to classroom practice.

Prerequisite: Education 227.

- 312. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 3 hours

A course dealing with the use and interpretation of educational tests and scales in the administration and supervision of instruction; simple statistical and graphical methods, and the interpretation and diagnostic value of results obtained.

Fee, \$1.00.

315. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY GUID-
ANCE PROGRAMS 3 hours

This course is designed for principals and teachers of the elementary schools. The place of elementary schools in the guidance program; the organization of guidance program in type school systems; present practices critically surveyed with an attempt to formulate acceptable principles for the administration of guidance in the elementary schools.

317. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING IN
SECONDARY SCHOOLS 3 hours

The psychological factors and methods of efficient instruction of pupils in the secondary schools; how to study effectively; types of presentation; modern methods of evaluating instruction and results; each student required to carry out some project of research work adapted to his needs, interests, and training.

325. GUIDANCE IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS 3 hours

This course is designed for teachers and principals of the Junior and Senior High Schools. It is a general survey of the principles of guidance and a study of their applications to the problems of educational and vocational adjustment of the school child and the junior wage earner.

329. PRINCIPLES OF PROGRESSIVE TEACHING IN
THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 hours

A review of accepted educational aims and of the traditional types of classroom procedures; a consideration of current principles of learning; an examination of current literature dealing with classroom practices in the more progressive schools; an emphasis on the unit plan of organization and on the controlling factors of the organizing idea; the development by individual students of a unit to be taught later in the Training School; reports on observations of classroom activities.

334. THE TEACHING OF OCCUPATIONS 3 hours

An overview of the organization and trends in modern occupational life; suggested procedures for securing, evaluating, and presenting occupational information; methods of applying this information to the student; approved methods for teaching the class in occupations. Offered to classes composed of both elementary and high school teachers.

Prerequisite: Education 315 or 325.

335, 435. OBSERVATION AND STUDENT-TEACHING IN
SECONDARY SCHOOLS 6 hours each

Student-teaching in the Natchitoches High School; the writing of approved lesson plans, involving all the essentials of successful practice; the teaching of specific types of lessons; the planning and teaching of projects in one or more subjects; acquaintance with high school records; demonstration of ability to organize and conduct typical social activities of high school pupils. Each student-teacher teaches the subjects which constitute the majors in his course.

Prerequisites: Ed. 137 or 237, Ed. 317, and Ed. 417 or Ed. 426C. Ed. 437 is a prerequisite to Ed. 435.

412-A. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING
IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

The development of the kindergarten principles and how these principles have affected procedure in the lower elementary grades; the principles advanced by Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel's kindergarten and Herbart's moral education; the application of these principles to the modern kindergarten-primary grades in order to determine the correct aims and methods of teaching.

412-B. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING
IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

The social and psychological conception of the objectives of teaching; specific lesson types—inductive development, problem-solving, practical arts, language arts, the development of appreciation, the drill procedures, and sensory-motor learning; the relation of supervised study, projects, and other devices for directing effective study to method; the technique of questioning; the technique of assignment.

416. HISTORY OF EDUCATION 3 hours

A study of the evolution of education from the early Greek period to the present. The main objectives of this course are: To give teachers a cultural back ground in the historical development of education which will serve to broaden their outlook upon their profession. Second, to enable such students better to evaluate the merits of methods and procedures in education as they are proposed from time to time. Third, to integrate the history of education with the history of civilization.

- 418-A. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours
The problems of organization, standards, records, discipline, programs, and equipment in the elementary school from the point of view of the kindergarten-primary grades.
- 418-B. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours
Problems in discipline, attendance, grading, promotion, study, method, and the teacher's problems in relation to the school organization and the community.
426. SUPERVISION OF ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours
Modern practices in supervision as carried on by state, parish (county), and city supervisors on the elementary school level; the development of the aims of the elementary school, the achievement of these aims, and the accumulation of evidence of such achievement; the organization and execution of modern supervisory programs in the elementary field.
- 426-C. SUPERVISION OF SECONDARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours
For students pursuing secondary curricula; requirements similar to those in 426.
428. STUDENT-TEACHING IN MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL 2 hours
For students pursuing secondary curricula; requirements similar to those in Education 222.
429. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL 3 hours
A study of the organization and administration of the elementary school from the principal's point of view.
430. CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTION 3 hours
This course deals with modern trends in curriculum development. Topics discussed include the relationship of the school and society, the aim and scope of education, pupil purposes and motivation, and bases for organizing subject-matter and instruction. It may be substituted for Ed. 417, 419, 426, 415, 429 or an elective.
- 433-A. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 6 hours
An advanced course in observation and student-teaching

designed to follow Ed. 235-A as an elective.

Prerequisite: Ed. 412-A.

433-B. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 6 hours

An advanced course in observation and student-teaching designed to follow Ed. 235-B as an elective.

Prerequisites: Ed. 312 and Ed. 412-B.

434. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours

A study of the individual in his relationship to other individuals; the nature and development of social behavior, personality, and social adjustments.

437. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS 3 hours

The use and interpretation of educational scales and tests; critical study of the literature of mental endowment, character, personality, achievement, etc.; problems assigned, measurements made, scored, and the statistical and graphical methods developed; diagnostic and remedial uses of tests.

Fee, \$1.00.

ENGLISH

111, 121, 131. COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR 1, 2, 3, 3 hours each

111. Ethics of composition; moderation of tone. The composition as a whole; unity; coherence; emphasis. Determining a subject; objective; chief details; plan. Problems in exposition. Diction; grammar; punctuation; spelling. Papers.

121. The paragraph: length; development; variety. The sentence: coordination; subordination; transposition. The word: vocabulary; precision; figures. Letter writing. Papers.

131. Argument: organization; proof; presentation. Description: observation; totality of impression. Narration: plot; characterization; setting; dialogue. Letter writing. Papers.

Required in sequence.

122. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 hours

Critical study of short stories, poems, biographies, and literature suitable for upper elementary grades; methods of presentation.

134. **CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** 3 hours
 Critical study of literature suitable for kindergarten and primary grades; methods of presentation; short stories.
- 211, 221. **SPEECH 1 and 2** 2 hours each
 Study and practice in voice improvement, grammar corrections, vocabulary development, thinking while addressing an audience, and expression; technique of voice control; memorizing; extemporaneous speaking.
 Development of ability to express thought adequately before an audience; cultivation of public speaking voice and gesture; special attention to good "teaching voice" for classroom.
 Required in sequence.
213. **COMMERCIAL ENGLISH** 3 hours
 Application of English to commercial work; analysis of various types of business letters; drill in letter writing; reports and other commercial forms; approved methods of preparing business papers.
214. **ENGLISH LITERATURE 1** 3 hours
 The development of English literature from its beginning to the eighteenth century; careful study of masterpieces; reading of minor works of each period.
224. **ENGLISH LITERATURE 2** 3 hours
 A continuation of English Literature 1, beginning with the eighteenth century and continuing through the earlier part of the twentieth century.
234. **AMERICAN LITERATURE** 3 hours
 Historical, critical, and literary study of American literature from the time of Captain John Smith to present; literary grouping, backgrounds, and characteristics of American authors; social and geographical groupings; Louisiana literature; extensive reading, and reports in class.
313. **DRAMATIC TECHNIQUE** 3 hours
 Practical training in acting; voice development and modulation; theory and practice of gesture; actual impersonation and stage deportment; class presentation of plays; memorizing; reference work, and keeping of notebooks.

317. **ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE** 3 hours
Principles of argumentation; phrasing, analyzing, and proving the proposition; methods of proof; fallacies in logic; brief drawing; preparation of forensic; elements of persuasion; practice in debating.
323. **DRAMATIC PRODUCTION** 3 hours
Advanced work in acting and in the problems of the coach; stage business; make-up; theory of gesture; stage deportment; impersonation; color-scheme; costume; scenery; lighting; keeping of notebooks.
Prerequisite: English 313.
325. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ENGLISH** 3 hours
Purpose of teaching classics in high school; results expected; cultural value; relations between literature and language; interesting students; foundations for love of good teaching; intensive study of several English classics prescribed by State Course of Study for High Schools, and methods of presenting these in class.
- *326. **THE SHORT STORY** 3 hours
The development of the short story; its technique; how to judge its value; short stories for high school use; analysis of structure of short stories; reading of various types of short stories; reports and criticisms; writing introductions and constructing plots; writing one complete short story; the teacher's use of short story; famous short stories of the world.
- *335. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION** 3 hours
A course in advanced writing intended to supplement the work of freshman English. Literary style; strength and beauty of style; writing the essay, literary criticism; book review, short story, and special article.
*All English majors are required to have credit in their sophomore English courses before taking English 326 and English 335.
412. **THE NOVEL** 3 hours
The development of the English novel from Defoe and Richardson through the great Victorian novelists; emphasis upon the growth of types, including historical novel, novel of idealism, political novel, novel of realism, and novel of adventure; elements contributed by various novelists; one novel of each period and type read outside of class and report made to the class.

415. **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE** 3 hours
History of the English language from its beginnings in Anglo-Saxon to the present; elements; inflections; changes.
424. **POETRY** 3 hours
Studies in the great Romantic and Victorian poets; evolution of romantic poetry and its causes in England; relation of the Victorian poets to the romantic movements of the preceding age to their own age.
426. **CHAUCEER** 3 hours
The works of Chaucer; selections, mainly from the *Canterbury Tales*; the language and verse of the poet.
432. **JOURNALISM** 3 hours
A Junior course in writing for the press; technical matters relating to high school and college publications, school news and educational contributions in local newspapers; general journalism and publicity work.
434. **DRAMA AND SHAKESPEARE** 3 hours
Development of the drama from the time of the Greeks to Ibsen; special study of a representative play of each period; the reading and study of several of the comedies and tragedies of Shakespeare.

FRENCH

- 111, 121, 131. **ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
Essentials in French sounds; conversation and syntax; fluency in reading; folk songs used as learning exercises. Required in sequence.
- 211, 221, 231. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
The study of phonetics, conversation, and syntax; idioms in oral and written composition; the reading of French prose masterpieces and standard French magazines.
Prerequisite to 211: French 131.
Prerequisite to 221: Four quarters of French in College or two or more years of French in high school.
311. **THE FRENCH SHORT STORY** 3 hours
Reading, discussions, and reports in French from Maupassant, Merimee, Daudet, Coppee, Anatole France, etc.; the analysis of short stories.

321. THE FRENCH NOVEL 3 hours
A study of the development of the French Novel, modern and contemporary; discussions and reports in French on Chateaubriand, Hugo, Lamartine, Sand, Balzac, Daudet, France, Loti, Bordeaux, Maurois, Gide, Green, Mauriac, etc.; novels which may be used in high school classes.
331. THE CLASSICAL COMEDY—MOLIERE 3 hours
Study of the most important comedies of Moliere with an introductory study of the contemporary civilization of the author; the biography of the author and the history and technique of each play; plays which may be used in high school; the French language used for all reports and discussions.
411. THE CLASSICAL DRAMA—CORNEILLE AND RACINE 3 hours
Reading of the most important dramas; lectures; parallel readings; class discussions.
412. PHONETICS 3 hours
French sounds and their production; reading of phonetic texts; dictation; French and phonetic spelling.
421. THE MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY DRAMA 3 hours
Study of selected works of modern and contemporary playwrights such as Marivaux, Hugo, Rostand, Brieux, Becque, Hervieu, etc., lectures, collateral reading, and reports in French.
422. ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 hours
Oral and written learning exercises; books on French and Louisiana civilization used for the oral work
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN FRENCH 3 hours
Problems of the teachers and pupils in high school; indirect, direct, and laboratory methods; modern language surveys used in the writing of plans, exercises, and outlines; material for French classes and clubs in high school; observation.
431. HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE 3 hours
A survey course of French literature; stressing authors not studied in other courses, particularly those of the lyrics; integration of knowledge already acquired; collateral reading and oral and written reports in French.

432. **ADVANCED GRAMMAR** 3 hours
 History of the French language; prefixes, suffixes, derived words, etc.; regular syntax.

GEOGRAPHY

114. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 1** 3 hours
 An introduction to the field of geography; the elements of the natural landscape; climatic types and their distribution; origin and description of land forms—a survey of the bases of physical regionalism.
124. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 2** 3 hours
 Complementary to Geography 114—earth resources; the cultural landscape; geographic realms.
 Prerequisite: Geography 114.
133. **GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS** 3 hours
 Louisiana geography organized and adapted to the particular needs of teachers in the kindergarten-primary grades.
 Prerequisite: Geog. 114.
312. **ELEMENTS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL LANDSCAPES** 3 hours
 An advanced course in general geography combining the major factors in Geog. 114 and Geog. 124.
313. **GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA** 3 hours
 A survey of the continent's major regions, with especial emphasis on Southern United States.
 Prerequisite: Geog. 124, or Junior standing.
322. **GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 1** 3 hours
 Natural and cultural landscapes, with major attention given to the first; Louisiana in the South and Nation; characteristics and origins of land forms; drainage and its control; climate and weather; population; the dominant economic exploitations.
 Prerequisite: Geog. 114 or 312, or Junior standing.
- 322-F. **GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA (Field Course)** 3 hours
 A twelve day field study which involves approximately 1800 miles of travel and personal observation of the Louisiana landscape; visitation of all major regions; stress on New

Orleans and environs, the Lafourche-Barataria era, and the Teche country.

There are no prerequisites, although the work is much more meaningful when preceded by at least one of the residence courses: Geography 322, 332, or 133. For details communicate with Mr. John S. Kyser, Normal Station.

332. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 2 3 hours

A regional synthesis of the state; the fuller utilization of cut-over lands, waterways, and minerals; the areal aspects of taxation, etc.

Prerequisite: Geog. 322.

422. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 1 3 hours

A world survey of productions in agriculture, minerals, forests, fisheries, and manufactures; major emphasis on those regions which produce important surpluses beyond domestic requirements.

432. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 2 3 hours

A natural supplement to Geography 422; commodities awaiting exchange; major routes and centers of world trade in their relative importance and interdependence; an American orientation, and a particular analysis of the position of the United States in the routes and centers involving Europe, South America, and the Far East.

Prerequisite: Geog. 422.

HISTORY

117, 127, 137. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3
3 hours each

A brief survey of the political and social movements in Europe from 1500 A. D. to the present. Required in sequence.

214. HISTORY FOR KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY
TEACHERS 3 hours

A course providing for the understanding of the phases of the social studies in the primary grades and the subject matter and method of presentation of this material to the children in these grades.

- 217, 227, 237. AMERICAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3 3 hours each
A survey course tracing the historical development of the United States from Colonial times to the present. Required in sequence.
315. ANCIENT ORIENT AND GREECE 3 hours
A study of the first kingdoms of Babylonia and Egypt, the empires of Babylonia, Egypt, Assyria, Chaldea, and Persia; beginning of Greece and expansion east and west; the Athenian, Spartan, Theban, and Macedonian attempts to build empires; the empire of Alexander and his successors to the appearance of Rome in the East.
325. THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 800 A. D. 3 hours
The western world and Rome to the fall of the republic; the Roman Empire; the triumph of Christianity; the German invasions and the break-up of the Roman Empire; Justinian and the Byzantine Empire; rise of the papacy; the monks and their missionary work; the Mohammedans; Charlemagne and his empire. Prerequisite: Hist. 315.
335. MEDIEVAL HISTORY 3 hours
The Northmen and other new invaders; the age of disorder, the feudal land system and feudal society; feudal states of Europe; the growth and expansion of the medieval church; the crusaders; towns and guilds; medieval learning and architecture; Innocent III and the states of Europe; national institutions and the Hundred Years' War; the Renaissance, the rise of absolutism, and of the middle class.
Prerequisite: Hist. 325.
417. AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 3 hours
A course covering the foreign relations of the United States from 1775 to the present. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HISTORY 3 hours
What history is, why included in the curriculum, principles underlying its study, and methods of teaching it; bibliographies of text-books, references, and some collections; some acquaintance with the best writers of American history, and with the elements of historical research.
427. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours
The economic development and the economic, social, and political reactions resulting from the great growth of the

industrial and agricultural activities of the American people.

437. **THE REPUBLICS OF LATIN AMERICA** 3 hours
A brief survey of the history of the Latin American Republics, followed by a more intensive study of their political and economic conditions. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.
439. **HISTORY OF LOUISIANA** 3 hours
French and Spanish explorations, establishment and growth of the French colony, Spanish period, the Louisiana Purchase, and the American period; a study of local conditions, federal relations, and Louisiana literature.

HOME ECONOMICS

113. **TEXTILES** 3 hours
The study of the composition, construction, quality, characteristics, use, and adulteration of textile fabrics.
Fee, \$1.50.
123. **CLOTHING 1** (Combination of old 123 and 133) 3 hours
A study of sewing machines; principles of clothing construction, pattern study, and construction of simple outer garments.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.
134. **FOOD STUDY AND PREPARATION** 3 hours
A study of the source and composition of food materials; food value and food preparations; planning, preparing, and serving breakfasts and suppers with special attention to the cost of food.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$4.50.
135. **CLOTHING 2** 2 hours
A study of the selection and purchase of clothing; the psychology of clothes, principles of design, cultivation of ideals, budgeting, and the economics of clothing. Lecture, 2 hours.
213. **CLOTHING 3** 3 hours
A study of the design and technique of construction of linen and fine lingerie dresses, also selection and construction of undergarments.
Prerequisites: Home Ec. 113, 123, and 135.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.

224. NUTRITION 1 3 hours
A course in the fundamental principles of human nutrition.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$2.00.
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 134.
234. LUNCH ROOM MANAGEMENT 3 hours
Instruction in managing a school lunch room; practice in handling large quantities of food materials for school lunches; planning, preparing, and serving lunches for the Training School lunch room. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.
235. HISTORY OF COSTUME 2 hours
A study of historic costumes and their influence upon modern dress with respect to design, color, psychological effects, occasion, appropriateness, ethics, and economics.
314. FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVING 3 hours
A study of the principles of table service used in family meals, with special emphasis on suppers or luncheons, and dinners; also a study of meal planning and service for special occasions such as a tea, buffet supper, and formal supper.
Recitation, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$4.50.
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 234.
324. NUTRITION 2 3 hours
Planning of dietaries, especially in case of disease.
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.
333. FAMILY SEWING 3 hours
A study of the family clothing budget, selection and construction of children's clothing, and the problems involved in children's clothing. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 213.
Laboratory, 4 hours; recitation, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.
415. ADVANCED CLOTHING AND DESIGN 3 hours
An advanced course in the design and construction of silk and wool garments; accessories, and economics of clothing; the selection of hats.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.
Prerequisites: Home Ec. 213, and Art 322.
417. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND INTERIOR DECORATION 3 hours
A course planned to give the student a real insight into the need of homemaking based on a high type of living.
Senior standing required.

424. ADVANCED COOKERY 3 hours

Experimental work in the principles and technique of cooking.

Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Home Ec. 314.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS 3 hours

A study of the skills and techniques of other courses and their application to classroom teaching in the high schools of the State; the ethics in teaching and the needs of professional growth. Prerequisite: Education 317.

427. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE 6 hours

A course in practical homemaking including relationship as well as skill and knowledge of tasks to be done; systematic and careful organization of work; students required to live in the home management house one quarter.

Prerequisite: Home Ec. 417. Fee, \$1.00.

436. CHILD CARE AND FEEDING 3 hours

A study of the needs of the child, as to food, rest, habit formation, and recreation from the pre-natal period through the school period.

LATIN

100, 101. FIRST YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each

Elements of Latin; emphasis on breadth of vocabulary; relation of Latin words to English with especial reference to the needs of students of the sciences; sufficient syntax for rapid reading. Required in sequence.

102, 103. SECOND YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each

Reading from Caesar and such other authors as Nepos and Eutropius.

111, 121. CICERO'S ORATIONS 1, 2 3 hours each

Orations of Cicero against Catiline; the establishment of the ability to read Latin in all future courses.

Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.

- 131, 211. VERGIL'S AENEID 1, 2 3 hours each
Critical study of poetic style in contrast to prose; especial study of Vergil's figures of speech and myths, with attention to the three phases of character embodied in the hero.
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.
221. ROMAN MYTHOLOGY 3 hours
A very intimate study of ancient Roman and Greek myths and their explanation; mythical allusions in English literature.
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.
231. OVID AND LIVY 3 hours
Metamorphoses of Ovid and Book XXI of Livy; comparison of Ovid's story of the creation with that of other accounts; sight reading; study of Livy's style as a historian; emphasis laid on Latin idiom and its translation into choice English; quality an essential of this course.
311. SALLUST AND CICERO 3 hours
Sallust's Catiline and Cicero's Laelius de Amicitia; Sallust's style with reference to his balance of phrases and use of chiasmus; Cicero's philosophy of life.
321. CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS 3 hours
An especial study of various verse forms of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius with reference to elegiac poetry.
331. PLAUTUS 3 hours
Reading of the play "Captivi" and parts of the "Trinummus"; general study of classic plays.
411. HORACE'S ODES 2 hours
Horace's Odes studied with especial attention to the style and literary value of his work; all meters read aloud.
412. TACITUS AND SUETONIUS 3 hours
Selections from the Agricola and Tacitus and the Julius of Suetonius.
413. LATIN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 3 hours
A study of Latin masterpieces as a foundation for a thorough understanding of English literature.
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.
421. LATIN WRITING 3 hours
Simpler forms of composition first studied, but more intricate forms in the main; work based on Cicero's orations.

422. **SENECA'S TRAGEDIES** 2 hours
Selections from the Three Tragedies of Seneca.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN LATIN** 3 hours
Aims of Latin in the high school, survey of Latin textbooks, Roman life and customs, the history of the Latin language and the place it has occupied in the curriculum of secondary schools; value of the dead languages in understanding and appreciating English and the practical uses of Latin; modern methods of motivating and teaching Latin.
432. **VERGIL'S AENEID** 3 hours
Readings from the last six books.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

111. **LIBRARY ORIENTATION** 3 hours
The library, its function and use with special reference to the college library; regulations for the use of the library, including how to obtain a library book; a study of the classification, marking and arranging of books in a modern library; the card catalog and shelf list, their value and use in library research work.
The structure, care, parts, and value of a book; proper use of encyclopedia and general reference books, stressing the distinguishing features of the more important ones in the college library; methods of using the dictionaries of the English language with detailed comparison of the Funk and Wagnall New Standard, Webster's New International, Second edition; Century and Oxford; magazines and magazine indexes; A. L. A. catalog; A. L. A. Index to General literature; Atlases.
Every quarter. Required of all freshmen.
311. **SCHOOL LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION** 3 hours
The functions, organization, and administration of the school library; methods of management and routine, preparation of books for the shelves, accessioning, charging systems, reserves, inventory, mending, binding, etc. Summer and fall quarters.
421. **ADOLESCENT LITERATURE** 3 hours
A study of the books needed in a small high school library; the reading and examination of representative books; principles of selection; practice in the use of book-selection tools. Summer and winter quarters.

433. FUNCTIONS AND USE OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY

3 hours

Reference tools; methods of teaching the use of the library; functions of the school library in the modern school and community; relation of school librarian to teachers and pupils.

Summer and spring quarters.

MATHEMATICS

113, 124, 214. ALGEBRA 1, 2, 3

3 hours each

The topics ordinarily treated in college courses in algebra; at the beginning of the first course considerable attention given to the underlying principles of high school algebra.

133. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

3 hours

The development and use of the trigonometric functions; relations between the functions; the solution of triangle with application to practical problems. Prerequisite: Math. 113.

134. HOUSEHOLD ARITHMETIC

3 hours

A course designed to give students in the Home Economics Curriculum the mathematics needed for their technical work as well as a general knowledge of arithmetic.

135. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

3 hours

A course designed to give the basic principles and applications of mathematics in modern business practice.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 124.

216. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN
THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES

3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the first, second, and third grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

218. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN
THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES

3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

An adequate knowledge of the subject matter of the arithmetic of the upper elementary grades is required of all students who receive credit in this course.

- 223, 233. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 1, 2** 3 hours each
 Cartesian coordinates; the equations and the properties of the straight line, the circle, and the conic sections.
 Prerequisite: Math. 133.
- 313, 323, 333. CALCULUS 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
 Limits; general formulas for differentiation; application of derivatives to curves; maxima and minima; hyperbolic functions; curvature; indefinite integrals and some of their applications to plane curves; general methods of integration; reduction formulas; plane areas in rectangular and polar coordinates; areas and volumes of solids of revolution.
 Prerequisite: Math. 223.
- 413, 434. GEOMETRY 1, 2** 3 hours each
 Courses designed to strengthen prospective teachers of geometry. 434 required of Math. majors.
- 425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN MATHEMATICS** 3 hours
 A course designed for teachers preparing to teach in high school mathematics. Winter, summer.

MUSIC

- 111. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT READING 1** 2 hours
 The singing of rote songs suitable for the grades, and a study of the rudiments of notation and theory necessary for the beginning of elementary sight singing.
- 112, 122, 132. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC 1, 2, 3** 2 hours each
 Learning to listen; lectures and musical illustrations; a professionalized course which utilizes the material suitable for the first four years of one's musical life; rhythm, song, simple instrumental music; recognition of simplest forms; folk music.
- 121, 131. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING, 2 and 3** 2 hours each
 A continuation of Music 111; singing of material suitable for the lower elementary grades; sight reading, memorization, ear-training.
 Prerequisite: :Music 111; required in sequence.
- 114, 124, 134** }
214, 224, 234 } **MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC** 2 hours each
314, 324, 334 }
- 414, 424, 434. MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC** 4 hours each
 Private lessons in piano, violin, viola, 'cello, or voice; two

lessons and a minimum of 12 hours of practice a week required; proficiency in knowledge and skill in the respective activities.

The minor for all students in violin, viola, 'cello, and voice is piano. Students in piano may choose any of the stringed instruments, voice, or an orchestra instrument not permitted to be studied as a major, such as flute, clarinet, French horn, bassoon, etc., or a combination of these provided a reasonably technical proficiency is attained in each before it is dropped.

Fees, \$10.00; for piano majors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

116, 126, 136	} MINOR APPLIED MUSIC	1 hour each
216, 226, 236		
316, 326, 336		

Similar to major applied music, the number of lessons and the amount of practice being one-half that required in a major.

Fees, \$5.00; for piano minors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

115. HARMONY 1 2 hours

Review of Musical Notation System; building of tetra-chords, scales triads; introduction to strict part writing by means of figured bass; rules of motion, etc.; exercises.

125. HARMONY 2 2 hours

A continuation of 115; the introduction of the dominant seventh, the leading tone seventh, and the diminished seventh; tonality; the secondary seventh; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 115.

135. HARMONY 3 2 hours

A continuation of 125; daily exercises in illustration of the material in hand; a greater rationalization of tonality; an introduction to modulation; cadences; extra-harmonic tones in a study of suspensions; technique of the suspension; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 125.

211, 221, 231. ADVANCED SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING 4, 5, 6 2 hours each

A continuation of Music 131. More advanced problems in

tone, rhythm, meter, and the singing at sight of words and music simultaneously. Louisiana adopted texts; "Melodia", by Cole and Lewis; ear-training from Hollis Dann, Wedge, etc.

211-B. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING 4 2 hours

Singing of material suitable for upper elementary grades; problems of tone, meter, rhythm, and ear-training as outlined in the Louisiana-adopted texts.

213. HISTORY OF MUSIC 1 2 hours

A study of the development of music from its primitive beginnings to the time of Beethoven; vocal and instrumental illustrations of the works of the period; lectures, readings, reports, and discussions; current musical topics.

215. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 1 2 hours

The principle of dissonance and consonance; a review of the suspension; the remaining extra-harmonic tones; the suspension (tonal), the retardation (rhythmic), the organ point, sustained tones, passing notes, changing notes, and the principle of chromatic alteration; exercises; original work.

Prerequisite: Music 135.

223. HISTORY OF MUSIC 2 2 hours

The development of music from the beginning of Beethoven's time to the present; special studies of great composers and the forms in which they wrote; current musical topics.

Prerequisite: Music 213.

225. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 2 2 hours

Harmonic analysis of compositions; Beethoven piano sonatas; all chords, tonalities, modulations, foreign tones, in short, every harmonic phenomenon encountered, measure by measure, to be named and explained by the student; the use of varying time values and passing chords.

Prerequisite: Music 215.

233. HISTORY OF MUSIC 3 2 hours

A study of music of the present day composers and the movements they represent, beginning with Debussy; an attempt to evaluate the various composers such as Ravel, Schoenberg, Stravinski, Scriabine, Medtner, etc., according to their various deviations from the conventional styles of the immediate past; tracing of the various national developments, as for instance, Wagner-Strauss, Tchaikowski-Medtner, also

international connections as evidenced by composers; a resume also of American music from McDowell to Griffes.

Prerequisite: Music 223.

235. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 3 2 hours

A continuation of 225; analysis of more recent compositions such as the modulations in Chopin's works, the remote connection progressions of Franck, etc.; written exercises; an introduction to "modern" harmony; dissonant harmonies and chords of more than four tones.

Prerequisite: Music 225.

318. COUNTERPOINT 1 2 hours

A consideration of each voice part of the exercises in strict part writing, progressing from chord tone to chord tone, as a separate and individual melody; how to individualize and embellish each of these simultaneous melodic lines; the writing of exercises in a rather florid counterpoint; the adding of free parts to cantus firmi, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 235.

328. COUNTERPOINT 2 2 hours

A continuation of 318; written exercises in counterpoint under the immediate direction of the instructor.

Prerequisite: Music 318.

332. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC 1 3 hours

Presentation of the material and methods suitable for use in the seven grades of the elementary school; comparison of several standard sets of texts; the supervision of music.

333. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHORAL WORK 2 hours

Work in chorus and class-voice training; designed for those students who expect to teach vocal work in accordance with the requirements for music in the state schools.

Prerequisite: Some knowledge of music.

Recitations, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours.

338. COUNTERPOINT 3 2 hours

Assignment of florid subjects to which counter-subjects are to be added; exercises in two, three, and five parts in addition to the familiar four, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 328.

411. MUSIC FORM 2 hours
An introduction to the inherent structure of melody; units of melody examined and analyzed into their component parts; figure, motive, section, phrase, sentence, phrase-group, simple song forms; original composition begun.
412. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC 2 3 hours
Material and methods suitable for use in the high school; a general method which may be used with any text; comparison and discussion of several good modern series of music books.
413. REPERTOIRE, MAJOR FIELD 2 hours
A comprehensive study of materials, compositions, style, etc.; a listing of composers' works suitable for teaching material and performance.
421. FORM ANALYSIS 2 hours
A continuation of 411; the consideration of the structure of melody, the longer and more formal types of compositions, the binary and ternary forms, the sonata-allegro form, etc.
Prerequisite: Music 411.
422. INSTRUMENT METHODS 2 hours
A study of orchestra and band instruments, their ranges, effective registers, and transpositions.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC 3 3 hours
A standard music program based upon the texts and materials adopted by the Louisiana State Board of Education; lectures, observation, and class discussion of music teaching in the lower and upper elementary grades.
Prerequisites: Music 111, 121, 131, and for upper elementary students, 211-B.
426. INSTRUMENTATION 2 hours
The practical details incident to the transcribing of music to other instruments, chiefly encountered in orchestral writing and arranging; an introduction to the principles of orchestration.
Prerequisite: Music 422.

436. ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS 2 hours

The acquisition of first hand knowledge of the manner in which a composition is made to "grow" from a germ idea by the composer; the preparation of at least one composition, simple and short but practical enough for actual performance.

439. KEYBOARD HARMONY 2 hours

Practice in rapidly thinking chord relationships while seated at the piano playing them; modulation tests at the piano; improvised harmonizations of simple melodies, etc.

PENMANSHIP

111. PENMANSHIP 1 No college credit

Thirty-six lessons in muscular-movement writing in class; thirty-six sheets of exercises to be prepared outside of class and handed in; lessons in blackboard writing; minimum legibility required, 70 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 90 letters a minute.

121. PENMANSHIP 2 No college credit

A more advanced course including letter analysis and practice in grading papers and in counting; minimum legibility required, 80 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 100 letters a minute.

Prerequisite: Penmanship 111.

131. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PENMANSHIP 3 hours

A course in methods of teaching muscular-movement writing; the principle upon which muscular movement writing depends; discussion of drills, aims, methods and results; plans for teaching various phases of the writing process; standard tests and measurements; penmanship certificate awarded.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Note—Credit in athletics earned prior to the fall of 1922 will be given term hour credit on an equivalent basis to term hour values assigned in the courses listed below.)

Courses for Women—

111, 121, 211, 225, and 231 or 231-C are required courses, and are to be taken in the following order (when possible to schedule); 111 during the first quarter; 121 during the second quarter; 211

during the third quarter; 231 during the fourth quarter; 225 during the fifth quarter; and 231-C during the Junior year.

111. ORIENTATION 1 1 hour
An introduction to all health and physical education activities; motor ability tests; natural exercises emphasizing posture and body mechanics; rhythmic activities including natural rhythms, tap dancing, clogging, folk dancing, etc. Fall quarter.
121. ORIENTATION 2 1 hour
A continuation of Physical Education 111; a greater development of neuromuscular coordination and fundamental skills; stunts, tumbling, etc.; the introduction of skills involved in baseball, volley ball, basket ball, soccer, speed ball, etc. Winter quarter.
133. INDIVIDUAL EXERCISES 1 hour
Systematic exercises prescribed for the benefit of those students who, upon physical examination, show some physical handicap or weakness.
211. SUPERVISED PLAY 1 hour
A study of exercises, games, and play adapted to all grades; actual playing of games; special emphasis on methods of instruction; classification of work according to grade. May not be repeated for credit. Spring and summer quarters.
213. FIELD HOCKEY 1 hour
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, and the organization of teams and conduct of games. Winter quarter.
221. TENNIS 1 1 hour
A course for beginners. Instruction in the rules of tennis and the mastery of the easier strokes through demonstration and practice. Fall, spring, summer quarters.
223. TENNIS 2 1 hour
An advanced course for those who have demonstrated proficiency in this sport; mastery of the more difficult strokes; the fundamentals of team and match play. Spring quarter.
231. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY CURRICULA 2 hours
Methods involved in the organization and supervision of a program of activities for the grades; games, field and track

sports, gymnastics, rhythms, and organization of field days.

Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.

May not be repeated for credit.

Fall, winter, summer quarters.

231-C. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULA 2 hours

A course similar in aim and general content to 231, but, being especially adapted to the conduct of girls' activities in secondary schools, it is broadened to include achievement tests, a point system, and health correlations.

Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.

May not be repeated for credit.

Fall, winter, summer quarters.

311. BASKETBALL 1 1 hour

A course in the fundamentals of the game, and a study of rules for playing it; development of individual and team play. Winter quarter.

313. SWIMMING 1 1 hour

A course for beginners, or "green cap" swimmers, taught in shallow water. It includes the mastery of breath control, the float, the primary strokes, and dives. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

315, 325, 335. DANCING 1, 2, 3 1 hour each

Rhythmic activities on an elementary level; folk dancing in the fall, tap and clog dancing in the winter, and natural dancing in the spring.

321. BASKETBALL 2 1 hour

An advanced course for proficient players. The rules of the game will be closely followed, and methods in organization of teams and rallies, and of officiating will be studied. Winter quarter.

323. SWIMMING 2 1 hour

A "red cap" course for qualified swimmers, taught in deep water; advanced strokes and dives; development of form and speed, ability in which is a basis for credit; annual swimming meet. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

331. TEAM GAMES 1 hour

This is a course in recreative exercise found in the playing of such games as volley ball, indoor baseball, informal basket-

ball, and tenniquoits; special attention given to individual and team play.

333. HIKING 1 hour

Open only in the fall and winter quarters. Students may enroll by special permission of the department.

337. SWIMMING 3 (Red Cross Life Saving) 1 hour

An advanced course especially devoted to mastering methods of Life Saving, and to passing the tests of the American Red Cross.

Passing this test is a requirement for membership in the auxiliary branch of the A. R. C. Women's Life Saving Corps of the Louisiana State Normal College. Spring, summer quarters.

411. SOCCER FOOTBALL 1 hour

Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, the organization of teams, and the conduct of games. Fall quarter.

417. GOLF 1 hour

Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Students must furnish their own clubs.

421. BOATING 1 hour

The art of handling light water craft; the development of crews; a final regatta. Spring, summer quarters.

Prerequisite: Alibity to swim.

427. HORSEBACK RIDING 1 hour

Mastery of the art of graceful riding; skill in handling the mount; riding for pleasure. Every quarter.

Fee, \$4.50.

431. TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS 1 hour

The practice of such rational track and field events as have been generally adopted for girls; methods applicable to rallies and intramural meets. Spring quarter.

Theory Courses. The following courses are regarded as academic courses for Physical Education majors and may not be repeated for a second credit.

135. HISTORY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours

Physical education in Greece and Rome, its relapse in the middle ages, and the increasing emphasis given it in the educational plans of northern Europe and the United States.

215. **PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION** 2 hours
Principles on which physical education is based; the underlying scientific facts beneath activities; a correlation of the physical with other aspects of the development of youth. Not open to freshmen.
217. **PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS** 2 hours
A study of the objective signs of normal physical conditions and methods of recognizing abnormal ones; special attention to common defects of school children; for majors in Physical Education.
Prerequisite: Biology 213.
225. **FIRST AID AND SAFETY METHODS** 2 hours
The Standard course of the American Red Cross, upon completion of which the certificate is issued; special attention to injuries common in school life.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
317. **MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION** 3 hours
The theory and practice of testing health and physical activities; designed to give the teacher a means of measuring the effectiveness of her work in this field.
327. **PLAYGROUND AND COMMUNITY RECREATION** 3 hours
The theory and functions of play; the organization and administration of play activities for the school; the community playground, its lay-out, construction, and equipment.
Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.
339. **SCOUTING AND CAMPCRAFT** 3 hours
Aims, ideals, standards, and requirements of Campfire and Girls' Scouting; practical work in conducting hikes, camp cooking, and other details of campcraft. Not open to freshmen.
415. **THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COACHING** 3 hours
A detailed study of the formal team games physical directors are called to teach; interpretation of rules, technique of individual play, and the strategy of the team.
Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION** 3 hours
A general course for health and physical education workers designed to supplement the work offered in Physical Education 231 or 231-C; a combination of old Physical Education 319 and 423.

433. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT 3 hours

A detailed program of health and physical education for high school girls and the administration and supervision thereof; a point system; tournaments; play days.

435. PRACTICE IN OFFICIATING 2 hours

Experience in refereeing; to be taken in connection with Phys. Ed. 415.

437. HOME NURSING 3 hours

Principles in the home care of the sick, with reference to sanitation, diet, and use of home remedies; the child and its home care. For Juniors and Seniors only.

Courses for Men—

112, 225, 232, 332, 334, and 434 are required courses for men for the degree and the certificate. All courses carry term hour credit and "point" value. 422, 414, and 432 may be substituted for 332, 334, 434, respectively.

112. PHYSICAL TRAINING 1 1 hour

An orientation course in physical education activities, including class drill formations, posture exercises, games of low organization, tumbling, stunts, and motor efficiency tests. It is a required course for prospective teachers.

222. TENNIS 1 1 hour

A course for novices; instruction in the rules of tennis and simple strokes; enrollment limited.

224. TENNIS 2 1 hour

A course for skilled players; practice in the more difficult strokes; the essentials of team and match play.

232. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2 hours

A scientific study of physical education as a phase of education; the organization and management of a program for boys of upper grammar and high school level.

Junior standing required.

234. SCOUTING 1 hour

Principles of scout leadership; patrols, and practical scout experience.

244. **BOXING** 1 hour
A course in which the fundamentals of boxing are taught in class exercises.
312. **BASKETBALL 1** 1 hour
Vigorous recreative exercise; correct form in the fundamentals of individual play; teams; games.
314. **SWIMMING** 1 hour
An elementary and intermediate course in the fundamentals of swimming, including the float, different strokes, diving, and simple rescue technique.
Given when conditions in Chaplin's Lake are favorable.
322. **BASKETBALL 2** 1 hour
An advanced course for the development of the State Normal College teams; the technique of individual play, and principles of team offense and defense; experience in the conduct of interscholastic games and tournaments.
332. **PLAYGROUND BALL** 1 hour
334. **TOUCH FOOTBALL** 1 hour
414. **FOOTBALL** 1 hour
A thorough drill in the fundamentals of football; development of team play and systems of offense and defense; development of a Normal College team, and the playing of intercollegiate games in the fall quarter.
418. **GOLF** 1 hour
Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Men must furnish their own clubs.
422. **BASEBALL** 1 hour
Instruction and practice in batting and base-running, position and team work; intramural match games; informal contests staged with outside opponents.
432. **TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS** 1 hour
The standard events of track and field; instruction and practice; determination of events for which each candidate is best fitted; the development of a College team; intramural and intercollegiate meets.
434. **COACHING HIGH SCHOOL TRACK ATHLETICS** 1 hour
The theory and practice of coaching the standard events of track and field; the organization and conduct of meets and

rallies; informal meets. Aim: to assist students who intend to coach in the high schools of Louisiana.

PHYSICS

- 211. MECHANICS OF SOLIDS AND FLUIDS** 5 hours
The mechanics of solids and fluids, including lectures, demonstrations and experimental work; emphasis placed upon the solution of problems; written reports of experiments performed in the laboratory. Prerequisite: Math. 133.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00
- 221. MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY AND HEAT** 5 hours
A continuation of course 211, including a study of heat, magnetism, and electricity. Prerequisite: Physics 211.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
- 231. SOUND AND LIGHT** 5 hours
Sound and light; lectures illustrated with a set of high-grade lantern slides of sound waves; also the measurements of light waves. Prerequisite: Physics 211.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
- 312. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS** 3 hours
A study of domestic machinery and household appliances, with emphasis upon first cost and economy of operation; appliances pertaining to heating systems, electrical devices used in the home and school, water supply, illumination, etc.
Recitations, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
- 313. ADVANCED ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM** 5 hours
Measurements in magnetism and electricity.
Prerequisite: One year of college physics.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
- 323. RADIO 1** 5 hours
A study of the fundamental laws and their applications to D. C. circuits; emphasis placed upon receiving circuits.
Prerequisite: Physics 313.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
- 325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICS** 3 hours
A study of the material to be presented as required by the State Course of Study for Approved High Schools; the modern method of conducting laboratory work; the making of simple

apparatus for demonstration and laboratory use.

Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

Fall, spring or summer.

411. RADIO 2 5 hours

A continuation of 323; receiving and sending circuits; emphasis on A.C. sets. Prerequisite: Physics 323.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Economics—

312, 322, 332. GENERAL ECONOMICS 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

A study of the fundamental principles of economics underlying the present economic system; the principles and laws governing value and price, production and distribution of wealth and income; attention to problems of business organization, monopoly, money and banking, labor problems and government regulation of industries. Required in sequence.

336. RURAL ECONOMICS 3 hours

A study of the present economic conditions in our rural communities and the necessity and importance of improving those conditions; cooperative organizations; the problems of farm credit; marketing of products.

Prerequisites: Economics 312 and 322.

411. CORPORATION FINANCE 3 hours

This course deals with the financial plan of business organization, capitalization, and the plans by which capital may be raised for fixed and working capital; questions of financial policy such as dividend policies and the conservation of surplus.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

421. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3 hours

A study of the place of marketing in our economic structure; investigation of products and their analysis; forms and methods of marketing; chain stores; price policies and maintenance; brands, and trade marks.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

Political Science—

215. GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours

An intensive study of federal government in the United States; an examination of governmental machinery and pres-

ent day tendencies toward the improvement of the same; special emphasis on political parties and party government.

225. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 hours

A general study of state and local government in the United States with emphasis on the government of Louisiana; defects and proposed changes in state and local government. Prerequisite: Pol. Science 215.

235. PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT 3 hours

A study of the various political theories exemplified in the practices of government; the nature of the state, its origin and forms, sovereignty and citizenship; the governmental arrangements of the United States, Great Britain, and other countries of Europe. A thorough knowledge of history is needed for this course.

237. THE GOVERNMENT OF LOUISIANA 3 hours

A study of the government of Louisiana, state and local.

315, 335. COMMERCIAL LAW 1, 2 3 hours each

315. A course dealing with those phases of law, a knowledge of which is especially necessary in the business world; law and its application, property, torts, contracts, agency, employer and employee, negotiable instruments.

335. Suretyship, insurance, bailments, carriers, sales, partnerships, corporations, mortgages, conveyances, landlord and tenant, and business crimes; the Civil Code of Louisiana.

317, 327. PARLIAMENTARY LAW 1, 2 1 hour each

A study of the fundamental principles in the organization of a club or society and the rules governing debate and transaction of business; participation as chairman and as a member of the group.

Sociology—

313, 323. SOCIOLOGY 1, 2 3 hours each

An introductory survey of sociology from the point of view of education; a study of family, recreational, community, economic, informational, religious, and state groups with the problems of those groups and the education obtained from those groups as well as the education needed to live in them. Also a study of the selected problems of crimes, poverty, and racial variants, and a general application of sociological prin-

ciples to the schools as a group; the relation of the schools to social progress. Required in sequence.

Prerequisite: Education 227, or Junior classification.

333. SOCIOLOGY 3 3 hours

A study of social changes and reorganization taking place as a result of modern means of communication and increased power over nature; the problems of industrialization and of urban life. Prerequisite: Sociology 323.

334. THE FAMILY 3 hours

A study of the various factors making for organization and disorganization of the modern family with emphasis placed upon the relation of education to those factors; biological basis of family, social customs and attitudes, legal control over family, property rights, parenthood, choices in marriage, and other phases of family life.

Prerequisite: Sociology 313. Elective and optional for Sociology 333 except in English-Social Science curriculum, and for Sociology 433.

433. RURAL SOCIOLOGY 3 hours

The evolution of rural social conditions, the relation of the physical environment to the several types of communities, economic and other causes underlying changes in population, present-day conditions in rural communities with respect to social organizations, transportation, communication, land tenure, sanitation, etc.; the influence of social, religious, and educational organizations upon rural communities; the rural survey and the solution of the rural problems.

Prerequisite: Sociology 313.

SPANISH

111, 121, 131. ELEMENTARY SPANISH 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Spanish sounds and study of elements of Spanish grammar, by means of conversation, dictation, simple prose composition and the reading of easy Spanish prose. Required in sequence.

211, 221. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH 1, 2 3 hours each

Completion of the grammar text with special attention to the irregular verb and the subjunctive mood; prose composition exercises and reading of intermediate Spanish prose and poetry.

Prerequisite for 211: Spanish 131; required in sequence.

- 231, 311. **ADVANCED SPANISH 1, 2** 3 hours each
Completion of study of all forms of parts of speech and rules of Spanish syntax, with much attention paid to the Spanish idiom. Prerequisite: Spanish 221.
321. **THE SPANISH NOVEL** 3 hours
Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish novel; reading and discussion of the works of modern contemporary writers of Spanish fiction, such as Perez Galdos, Pereda, Valera, and Blasco Ibanez.
331. **THE MODERN SPANISH DRAMA** 3 hours
An intensive study of a few of the modern Spanish playwrights, such as Benavente, Marquina, Martinez, Sierra, Eche-garay, etc., accompanied by lectures, parallel readings, and class discussions.
Prerequisite: Spanish 231.
411. **THE CLASSICAL SPANISH DRAMA** 3 hours
Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish drama; a study of a few typical dramas of Lope de Vega, Calderon, Alarcon, and Tirso de Molina, with a brief introductory study of the lives of these authors.
Prerequisite: Spanish 331.
421. **DON QUIXOTE** 3 hours
Reading and interpretation of this greatest of all novels, with an introductory study of the life of Cervantes.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN SPANISH** 3 hours
Required of all those who expect to do student teaching in Spanish. Articles from leading professional periodicals such as Hispania and Modern Language Journal; phonetics and the teaching of correct pronunciation; an analysis of different methods of teaching Spanish; the organization of material for teaching in high school; observation; a term paper on some vital phase of teaching Spanish.
431. **HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE** 3 hours
General survey of Spanish literature from its origin to the present time; lectures and text assignments for critical study and for class discussion; composition based on supplementary readings. Open to Seniors only.
Note: Students who have had two or three years of high school Spanish will not be given credit for 111, 121, 131.

ROSTER OF STUDENTS, 1936

For the benefit of Superintendents and other interested parties, the names, addresses, and curricula of all graduates are given, before those of the student body as a whole are given. Following the student body are given lists including the extension students and the correspondence students.

The curriculum pursued by each graduate is indicated in the third column. The following abbreviations and terms are used in designating the courses:

Agriculture-Science	Agri.-Sci.	English Social Science.....	Eng.-S. Sci
Art	Art	Home Economics.....	H. Econ.
Biology-Chemistry	Biol.-Chem.	Kindergarten-Primary	Kind.-Prim.
Biology-Physics	Biol.-Phys.	Mathematics-Biology	Math.-Biol.
Chemistry-Physics	Chem.-Phys.	Mathematics-Chemistry.....	Math.-Chem.
Commerce	Com.	Mathematics-Physics	Math.-Phys.
English-French	Eng.-Fr.	Music	Music
English-Latin	Eng.-Lat.	Physical Education.....	Phys. Ed.
English-Spanish	Eng.-Sp.	Upper Elementary.....	Upper Elem.
English-Library	Eng.-Lib.		

TWO-YEAR NORMAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED

WINTER CLASS 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Bernard, Geneva.....	Vick.....	Upper Elem.
Boyette, Helen Ferne.....	Winnfield.....	Upper Elem.
Dardeau, Marie Louise.....	Ville Platte.....	Upper Elem.
Ducote, Adele Gertrude.....	Marksville.....	Upper Elem.
Kennedy, Inez.....	Winnfield.....	Kind.-Prim.
Mosley, Ima.....	Ringgold.....	Upper Elem.
Murray, Linnis.....	Kilbourne.....	Upper Elem.
Norsworthy, Onita.....	Natchitoches.....	Kind.-Prim.
Oakes, Edna M.....	Leesville.....	Upper Elem.
Oglesby, Dorothy.....	Winnfield.....	Upper Elem.
Pate, Annie Mae.....	Ringgold.....	Kind.-Prim.
Patterson, Mrs. A. J.....	Bernice.....	Upper Elem.
Pellegrin, Ruth Mae.....	Houma.....	Upper Elem.
Pryor, Grace.....	Arizona.....	Kind.-Prim.
Pugh, Elaine Marguerite.....	DeQuincy.....	Upper Elem.
Reed, Maxine.....	Ville Platte.....	Upper Elem.
Rundell, Mabel Clare.....	Delhi.....	Kind.-Prim.
Stewart, Juanita.....	Mer Rouge.....	Upper Elem.

SPRING CLASS 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adams, Cala Smith.....	Cheneyville.....	Kind.-Prim.
Allen, Clarissa.....	Winnfield.....	Kind.-Prim.
Amrhein, Margaret Schiller.....	Pineville.....	Upper Elem.
Beauregard, Florene.....	Echo.....	Kind.-Prim.
Boggs, Louise.....	Plain Dealing.....	Upper Elem.
Bordelon, Elinor Angelica.....	Cottonport.....	Kind.-Prim.
Bossier, Iwilla.....	Winnfield.....	Kind.-Prim.
Boudreaux, Ernestine.....	Houma.....	Kind.-Prim.
Broughton, Ozelle.....	Minden.....	Upper Elem.
Chatelain, Kate.....	Mansura.....	Kind.-Prim.
Cook, Dorothy Dymples.....	Clarence.....	Upper Elem.
Crawford, Grace.....	East Point.....	Upper Elem.
David, Henrietta.....	Washington.....	Kind.-Prim.
DeCuir, Odile Corrine.....	Marksville.....	Kind.-Prim.
D'Gerolamo, Sylvia.....	Kenner.....	Upper Elem.
Dirmann, Ellen Barbara.....	Abita Springs.....	Upper Elem.
Dumas, Sherman.....	Coushatta.....	Upper Elem.
Dunbar, Vera M.....	Bunkie.....	Upper Elem.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Francis, Wilma Bernlee.....	Trout	Kind.-Prim.
Fulton, Marjorie.....	St. Joseph	Upper Elem.
Gidlow, Dorcas Louise.....	Kinder	Kind.-Prim.
Hayes, Rozena.....	Many	Upper Elem.
Hendricks, Camille.....	Many	Upper Elem.
Houston, Vivian.....	Grant	Kind.-Prim.
Jeansonne, Lovie Dee Katherine.....	Echo	Upper Elem.
Johnson, Kate Stafford.....	Benton	Kind.-Prim.
Johnson, Robbie.....	Rosepine	Kind.-Prim.
Johnson, Ruby.....	Simpson	Upper Elem.
Landry, Hazel M.....	Gretna	Upper Elem.
Liggin, Nell Esther.....	Bernice	Upper Elem.
Lincoln, Lucille Marie.....	Bogalusa	Kind.-Prim.
Lynch, Evangeline Mills.....	Vivian	Upper Elem.
Oakes, Beulah Mae.....	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Otwell, Gladys W.....	Extension	Upper Elem.
Peters, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Jennings	Upper Elem.
Posey, Katye Lee.....	Converse	Upper Elem.
Pratt, Evelyn Virginia.....	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Price, Ruby Doris.....	Pineville	Kind.-Prim.
Reiszner, Rosa Lee.....	Lecompte	Kind.-Prim.
Riche, Clelia Catholine.....	Oak Grove	Upper Elem.
Ricks, Shirley Anne.....	Grand Cane	Kind.-Prim.
Ryland, Opal Elizabeth.....	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Sartalamachia, Marie Theresa.....	Violet	Upper Elem.
Sharp, Pattie Virginia.....	Mooringsport	Kind.-Prim.
Talley, Joyce.....	Sun	Upper Elem.
Thompson, Joyce Doris.....	Monroe	Kind.-Prim.
Traylor, Mary Jewell.....	Jonesboro	Upper Elem.
Tucker, Ida Lee.....	Farmerville	Upper Elem.
Wade, Tina.....	Many	Kind.-Prim.
Walton, Juanita Eloise.....	Houma	Upper Elem.
Watts, Jewell M.....	Winnfield	Kind.-Prim.
Williams, Mary Elizabeth.....	Haynesville	Kind.-Prim.
Wilson, Ruth.....	Jackson	Upper Elem.
Zuelke, Marie Louise.....	Port Vincent	Upper Elem.

SUMMER CLASS 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Alexander, Frankie Estelle.....	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
Anthony, Nellie.....	Negreet	Upper Elem.
Beard, Katherine Holmes.....	Jonesville	Upper Elem.
Benefiel, Lorraine Mary.....	Kinner	Upper Elem.
Bouvier, Doris Marie.....	Lockport	Upper Elem.
Brown, Margaret M.....	Robeline	Upper Elem.
Carter, Elois.....	Coushatta	Upper Elem.
Chatelain, Clarence David.....	Moreauville	Upper Elem.
Coleman, Ruby.....	Singer	Kind.-Prim.
Curl, Vivian Pauline.....	Newellton	Kind.-Prim.
Durr, Roberta.....	Marthaville	Kind.-Prim.
Ford, Edna Camilla.....	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Goree, Dorothy Delle.....	Haynesville	Upper Elem.
Hadnot, Dorothy P.....	Colfax	Upper Elem.
Haley, Irma Estelle.....	Belmont	Kind.-Prim.
Hanchey, Edmee.....	Dry Creek	Upper Elem.
Hays, Evelyn.....	Arcadia	Kind.-Prim.
Holloway, Vivian.....	Crowville	Upper Elem.
Jackson, Cecile.....	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
Key, Gertrude.....	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Lovell, Claudell.....	Winnfield	Upper Elem.
McNeely, Frances E.....	Colfax	Upper Elem.
Mayeux, Anaise Teresa.....	Simmesport	Upper Elem.
Moran, Hazel M.....	St. Tammany	Kind.-Prim.
Moses, Ruby.....	Sugartown	Kind.-Prim.
Murphy, Florence.....	Mansfield	Kind.-Prim.
Palmer, Velta Orel.....	Jackson	Kind.-Prim.
Parker, Mrs. Pearl Wade.....	New Verda	Kind.-Prim.
Pennington, Opal.....	Winnfield	Upper Elem.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Perry, Elsie L.....	Gretna.....	Upper Elem.
Plauche, Lola Mae.....	Plaucheville.....	Kind.-Prim.
Roberts, Jewell Edith.....	Bellwood.....	Upper Elem.
Robicheaux, Elise.....	Charenton.....	Kind.-Prim.
Smith, Athaline.....	Coushatta.....	Kind.-Prim.
Stahls, Hazel.....	Provencal.....	Upper Elem.
Tanner, Evelynne Marion.....	Evergreen.....	Kind.-Prim.
Todaro, Rosalie.....	Natchitoches.....	Kind.-Prim.
Townsend, Alice B.....	Coushatta.....	Upper Elem.
Wagner, Vella.....	Peason.....	Upper Elem.
Willett, Mrs. Sadie.....	Colfax.....	Kind.-Prim.

FALL CLASS 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Brown, Rodessa Omega.....	Coushatta.....	Upper Elem.
Campbell, Aline.....	Haughton.....	Upper Elem.
Carpenter, Louise.....	Bastrop.....	Upper Elem.
Coffey, Marjorie.....	Chestnut.....	Kind.-Prim.
DeCuir, Ruby Irene.....	Marksville.....	Kind.-Prim.
DuCote, Adele Ann.....	Cottonport.....	Upper Elem.
Durham, Martha Marie.....	Winnfield.....	Kind.-Prim.
Jeansonne, James Adras.....	Plaucheville.....	Upper Elem.
Ross, Cecil Clinton.....	Many.....	Upper Elem.
Speir, Janice Louise.....	Chestnut.....	Upper Elem.

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE CONFERRED

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adams, Mattie Laura.....	Hosston.....	Commerce
Andrews, Mary A.....	Delhi.....	Kind.-Prim.
Arledge, Frances.....	Natchitoches.....	Math.-Chem.
Badon, Mary Alice.....	Breaux Bridge.....	Eng.-Fr.
Barnett, Ila Bee.....	Plain Dealing.....	Kind.-Prim.
Barnett, Ruth Alice.....	Shreveport.....	Upper Elem.
Baucum, William (Billy).....	Springhill.....	Eng.-S. Sci.
Bazar, W. Gayre.....	Montgomery.....	Music
Berry, Mrs. Effie.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-Lib.
Bordelon, Elton F.....	Marksville.....	Eng.-S. Sci.
Bowen, Rubye A.....	Winnfield.....	Upper Elem.
Bradshaw, William Curtis.....	Anacoco.....	Agri.-Sci.
Brandenburg, Cassius C.....	Haughton.....	Math.-Chem.
Brann, Dorothy.....	New Orleans.....	Eng.-Sp.
Breedlove, Robert.....	Natchitoches.....	Math.-Phys.
Breland, Jim T.....	Jena.....	Agri.-Sci.
Brown, Mrs. Helen Louise L.....	Minden.....	Com.
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie Minchew.....	Bossier City.....	Com.
Brown, Matsie.....	Campti.....	Com.
Brown, Ruby Mae.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-S. Sci.
Browning, Lovie.....	Pride.....	H. Econ.
Bullock, William Jackson.....	Marthaville.....	Com.
Butcher, Rushia Mae.....	Oakdale.....	Eng.-Fr.
Butler, Virginia.....	Coushatta.....	Eng.-Lib.
Caldwell, Carlton.....	Oakdale.....	Agri.-Sci.
Carlton, William Clayton.....	Minden.....	Math.-Chem.
Carroll, Thomas J., Jr.....	DeRidder.....	Agri.-Sci.
Carter, Arthur L.....	Marthaville.....	Com.
Castles, Genevieve Ann.....	Monroe.....	Upper Elem.
Champagne, Marie.....	Breaux Bridge.....	Eng.-Fr.
Chatelain, Evelyn.....	Mansura.....	Com.
Clayton, Jack.....	Haughton.....	Math.-Chem.
Corley, Marjorie I.....	Florien.....	H. Econ.
Crnkovic, William.....	Zwolle.....	Agri.-Sci.
Cutrer, Bessie.....	Many.....	Eng.-Sp.
DeBlieux, Charles.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-S. Sci.
DeBoer, Thelma Margaret.....	Grosse Tete.....	H. Econ.
Dey, Edna Louise.....	Natchitoches.....	Kind.-Prim.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Douglas, Dorothy	Gilliam	Com.
Duffy, Roberta Margaret	Montgomery	Upper Elem.
Duffy, Ruth Mary	Montgomery	Upper Elem.
Dupree, Orville	Coushatta	Agri.-Sci.
Ellender, Clara Ethel	Bourg	H. Econ.
Escude, Marjorie Marie	Mansura	Phys. Ed.
Fargeson, Ella	Longstreet	Kind.-Prim.
Fisher, Emily May	Morrow	Upper Elem.
Fisher, Johnnie	Alco	Com.
Fitzsimmons, Mrs. Marcelle C.	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Fournet, Corinne Anna	Natchitoches	Eng.-Sp.
George, Dorothy Iris	Welsh	Eng.-Fr.
Glass, Mrs. Lorraine H.	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Halbert, James A.	Zwolle	Math.-Phys.
Hamilton, James P.	Dubach	Agri.-Sci.
Hanchey, Orville James	Natchitoches	Art
Harkins, Alice Marion	Haynesville	Biol.-Chem.
Harkness, Bertie	Collinston	Upper Elem.
Hart, Mattie Valine	Vivian	Com.
Hays, Horace Albennie	Kisatchie	Agri.-Sci.
Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches	Com.
Jackson, Clinton	Coushatta	Agri.-Sci.
Jamison, Shirley Lynn	Shreveport	Com.
Kirkland, Frankie	Arcadia	Com.
LaCaze, Mildred	Cloutierville	Com.
Lassus, Emma Lou	Patterson	Eng.-S. Sci.
Legendre, Mary Nettie	Thibodaux	Eng.-Fr.
Leonard, Elizabeth Anna	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
L'Herisson, Dorothy	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Little, Alma Louise	St. Maurice	Com.
Loftus, Lizzie Leigh	Stonewall	Eng.-S. Sci.
McCasland, Maggie	Homer	Upper Elem.
McClendon, Fanny Lou	Transylvania	Eng.-S. Sci.
McDaniel, Katherine	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
McInnis, Duffie	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
McInnis, James Edgar	Leesville	Com.
McKinney, Frances Virginia	Minden	Eng.-Lib.
Maddox, Kier	Natchitoches	Math.-Phys.
Maggio, Anthony N.	Natchitoches	Biol.-Chem.
Manning, Robert Hulon, Jr.	Robeline	Math.-Chem.
Martin, Charles Almon	Kisatchie	Agri.-Sci.
Meadows, Charlie Milton	Merryville	Agri.-Sci.
Melder, Dimple I.	DeRidder	H. Econ.
Miller, Sam J.	Dry Creek	Agri.-Sci.
Mims, Mary	Marthaville	H. Econ.
Mitchell, Volney E.	Leesville	Agri.-Sci.
Monday, Charles Woodrow	Vivian	Biol.-Chem.
Moore, Mildred T.	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Neal, Oudla	Monroe	Upper Elem.
Nettles, Laura	Coushatta	H. Econ.
Nix, Robert B.	Jamestown	Com.
Noble, Bessie	Mangham	Upper Elem.
Odom, Van	Bernice	Eng.-S. Sci.
Oge, Ibrey May	Pineville	H. Econ.
O'Neal, Lila Edris (Sissy)	Trees	Kind.-Prim.
Pearman, Priscilla Grace	Haynesville	H. Econ.
Pender, Anne	Alexandria	H. Econ.
Perkins, Mrs. E. D.	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Perroux, R. Antoinette	E. Krotz Springs	Upper Elem.
Prather, Frances Ruth	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Fratt, Willse	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Procter, Mildred	Urania	Eng.-Lib.
Pugh, Edith Page	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Relly, Louis P.	Mer Rouge	Math.-Phys.
Richie, Estelle	Trees	Music
Rockhold, William Howard	Jonesboro	Eng.-S. Sci.
Rogers, Louise Julie	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Rogers, Madeline	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Rogillio, Anna Louise	Waterproof	Upper Elem.
Ross, Hubert J.	Pleasant Hill	Math.-Biol.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Salter, Woodrow	Florien	Com.
Scott, Annie Lou	Shreveport	H. Econ.
Scott, Charles Mercer	Natchitoches	Math.-Phys.
Scott, Obie A.	Zimmerman	Com.
Shell, Jane	Bastrop	Eng.-Lat.
Skinner, Jesse W.	Belmont	Agri.-Sci.
Skinner, Sybil Kathleen	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan	Eng.-F.
Small, Jack	Oakdale	Com.
Smith, Cecile McIntosh	West Monroe	Upper Elem.
Smith, Geraldine Jelly	Selma	Phys. Ed.
Smith, Sam Lisso	Hanna	Com.
Sober, Otha Reed	Boyce	Agri.-Sci.
Soncrant, Billie	Natchitoches	Com.
Stacy, Loretta	Natchitoches	Phys. Ed.
Sweeney, Lovenia	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Talbot, Rosalie V.	Napoleonville	Eng.-Lib.
Talley, Reba Eldora	Sun	H. Econ.
Thompson, Vanessa Nedwin	Junction City, Ark.	Upper Elem.
Tillery, Kathryn L.	Robeline	Upper Elem.
Tooke, Mildred Marie	Homer	H. Econ.
Turner, Woodrow Wilson	Galveston, Texas	Agri.-Sci.
Turnley, Ruth Ellen	Shreveport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Voorhies, Elizabeth Frances	New Iberia	Com.
Wade, Mable Estelle	Many	H. Econ.
Walker, Rufus Kennedy	Pollock	Agri.-Sci.
Waller, Woodrow	Haynesville	Com.
Walsh, Alice Catherine	New Orleans	Biol.-Chem.
Whitehead, Mrs. Sara R.	Natchitoches	Music
Willett, William P.	Colfax	Com.
Williams, Mrs. Chrissie H.	Monroe	Upper Elem.
Williams, Merald	Florien	Com.
Williams, Nelwyn	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Wilson, Katherine Elizabeth	Alexandria	Phys. Ed.
Wimberly, Guy	Ringgold	Math.-Biol.
Winn, C. H.	Marthaville	Agri.-Sci.
Winn, Ray	Shreveport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Woodward, Melba Dorothy	Baton Rouge	Upper Elem.
Woodyard, W. Murray Jr.	Natchitoches	Com.
Woolley, William Leeman	Florien	Chem.-Phys.
Worley, Melba Dorothy	Haynesville	Math.-Chem.

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE

The following list includes, without duplication, the names and addresses of all students enrolled during the four quarters of the calendar year 1936. Each class is divided into three sections corresponding to the three terms of the year.

FIRST TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Dorris	Coushatta	Andre, Dorothy	Kinder
Adams, Eva Virginia	Minden	Andrews, Ada Teresa	Delhi
Aden, Eloise	Natchitoches	Andrews, Elizabeth	Clinton
Albert, Edlene	Winnsboro	Andrews, Maxine	Harrisonburg
Alcock, Lucia	Natchitoches	Anthony, Shirley B.	Winnfield
Aldredge, Ausbon	Natchitoches	Armond, Israel	Flora
Alford, Sarah	Jackson	Armond, Preston	Flora
Allbritton, Gladys	Winnfield	Aswell, Charles J.	Calhoun
Allbritton, Helen V.	Tullos	Authement, Beatrice	Lockport
Allday, Frances	Natchitoches	Baham, Anita Maxine	Oakdale
Allen, B. A.	Winnfield	Bailey, Lucy	Natchitoches
Allen, Molly	Montgomery	Baker, Katherine	Kinder
Allison, Riva	Ida	Ballard, Angie Dell	Pelican
Allison, Ruth	Ida	Barnes, Marjorie	Provençal
Allums, Marvin	Plain Dealing	Barrilleaux, Kelly J.	Franklinton

NAME	ADDRESS
Barron, Doyle	Friendship
Beck, Lester	Pollock
Bedingfield, Bernice Elaine	Vivian
Bell, Albert	Marthaville
Bereg, Louise	Albany
Berkowitz, Fred	Houma
Bernard, Eunice	Vick
Black, Dewey	Natchitoches
Blake, Gwendolyn	Olla
Boatner, Zaidee	Harrisonburg
Bogan, W. B.	Coushatta
Boone, Elizabeth	Winnfield
Bowlin, Austin D.	Provencal
Boyd, Corrie Shea	Campit
Bradley, Melvin	Sarepta
Brewer, Cecil	Pollock
Brooks, Billy	Mooringsport
Brown, Blanche B.	Coushatta
Brown, Eleanor	Montgomery
Brown, Sybil Mae	Colfax
Brumley, Estha Lee	Goldonna
Burch, Margie	Grand Bayou
Burnham, Joy	Haynesville
Burrow, Juanita M.	Rosepine
Butler, Barbara	Winnboro
Butler, Marjorie Rupert	Springhill
Caldwell, R. Janiece	Saline
Callihan, Jane	Pineville
Campbell, Iris	Sugartown
Cargile, Nolan B.	Rodessa
Carpenter, Mrs. Curtis	Bentley
Carter, Edna	Lake Providence
Carter, Hugh Noel	Zwolle
Carter, Melvin J.	Marthaville
Carter, Willis	Belmont
Cawthon, Edwall	Logansport
Chalin, Elaine	Shreveport
Churchill, Margot C.	Shreveport
Cockerham, Ruth Elaine	Shreveport
Cockfield, LaVelle	Montgomery
Coleman, Gretchen M.	Homer
Conly, Ruth	East Point
Cook, Alva	Marthaville
Cook, Corinne	Pineville
Cook, Evelyn	Marthaville
Cooper, Dorothy	Boyce
Coreil, Vincent Dale	Ville Platte
Craft, Z. T.	Anacoco
Cravens, Meredith	Jonesboro
Creighton, Harry	Oakdale
Crowder, Bertha L.	Oakdale
Currie, Lucille	Shreveport
Curry, George W.	Winnfield
Cutrer, Hugh E.	Bogalusa
Dabney, Emmie Lou	Shreveport
Dale, Juanita	Provencal
Daniel, Elizabeth	Ida
Dardeau, Evelyn	Ville Platte
Davion, Violet May	Oakdale
Davis, Aubrey	Florien
Davis, Glenora	Hosston
Davis, Helen	Haynesville
Deavenport, Dean	Natchitoches
DeLatin, Nettie Murl	Many
Dickson, Ruby	Coushatta
Dill, Bernadette Genevieve	Donaldsonville
Dobson, Bruce	Chestnut
Dosher, William	Natchitoches
Dowdy, Dorothy	Junction City

NAME	ADDRESS
Duffy, May N.	Montgomery
Dunham, V. A.	Shreveport
Dunn, Nettie Marie	Vick
Dupuy, Marguerite	New Orleans
Durham, Hazel	Winnfield
Durr, Bernice	Natchitoches
Durr, Joyce	Marthaville
Durr, Kenneth	Marthaville
Drye, Billy	Bogalusa
Eason, Frank C.	Monroe
Elston, Ethel LeMerle	Haughton
Embree, James	Winnfield
Emmons, Roy K.	Bossier
Evans, Ruey	Ashland
Fairless, Helen	Shreveport
Falcon, Joyce Ella	White Castle
Fincher, Elnora Dale	Homer
Fisher, Jack L.	Lafayette
Fleming, Gene Yvonne	Perriday
Flynt, Carolyn	Chestnut
Foil, Hilda	Natchitoches
Ford, Mary Alameda	Harrisonburg
Forshee, Louise Fay	Shreveport
Fournet, Frances May	Natchitoches
Francis, Jewel N.	Trout
Francis, Rubye	Forest Hill
Franks, Joy	Haughton
Fusiler, Myzra Lee	Basile
Fussell, Vera	Harmon
Garlington, Nathan	Dry Prong
Garrett, Annie Ruth	Heflin
Gathright, John	Natchitoches
Gaunt, Marjorie	Shreveport
Gelling, Shirley Alma	Baldwin
Gellatly, Lois	Zwolle
Gentry, Roy B.	Haynesville
Gibson, Irma Jane	Oak Ridge
Giddings, Murlene	Coushatta
Gilson, Egbert Howard	Shreveport
Gimbert, Robert	Natchitoches
Gindratt, Avis Abeline	Zwolle
Glover, Esther	Marthaville
Godfrey, Yvonne	Winnboro
Graham, Leslie	Creston
Granier, Edith	St. James
Greco, Mary	Natchitoches
Green, Hope	Winnfield
Green, Lucille	Merryville
Guentho, Muriel Rita	New Orleans
Guidroz, Mercedes	Crowley
Guidry, Rosie	Cut Off
Guillory, Anna Belle	Chataignier
Guillory, Bessie	Chataignier
Hadnot, Beverly G.	Colfax
Hadnot, Virginia	Natchitoches
Hall, Lexie Allen	Coushatta
Hall, Martha Effie	New Iberia
Hall, Mildred Edna	Rochelle
Hamilton, Carl	Coushatta
Hamilton, Mrs. Carl	Coushatta
Hand, Peggy	Coushatta
Harbourt, Mary T.	St. Gabriel
Hardin, Lessie Dale	Hosston
Hargis, Claire	Natchitoches
Harkins, Morgan	Natchitoches
Harris, Lurline	Many
Hart, Elizabeth Charlotte	Mansfield
Harvey, Nancy L.	Jackson
Hatton, Mrs. E. R.	Delhi
Heier, Beverly R.	Arabi

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

121

NAME	ADDRESS
Hennigan, Marjorie	Goldonna
Henry, Carl, Jr.	Natchitoches
Herman, Francis	Shreveport
Hicks, A. W.	Natchitoches
Hill, Sammie	Natchitoches
Hines, Stafford C.	Winnfield
Holloway, Marjorie	Holly Ridge
Holmes, Melba	Flora
Holstein, Steve R.	Winnboro
Honeycutt, Lula Pearle	Natchitoches
Horn, Blondell	Montgomery
Huckabay, Elizabeth	Harmon
Huckabay, Terrell	Harmon
Hudson, Ruth	Natchitoches
Hughes, George	Hornbeck
Hughes, Lucille	Coushatta
Hunter, John M.	Coushatta
Hunter, Walter	Coushatta
Hunter, William Orie	Coushatta
Hunter, Willie Mae	Coushatta
Ingram, Margaret	Shreveport
Jackson, Jimmie M.	Mansfield
Jackson, Willard	Coushatta
Johnson, Fredda Fay	Vivian
Johnson, Roubert	Otis
Joiner, Elizabeth	Robeline
Jones, Anise	DeQuincy
Jones, Carrette	Grand Bayou
Jordan, Clyde	Natchitoches
Jordan, Elizabeth	Robeline
Judah, Cecil	Chestnut
Kelly, E. D.	Junction City
Kelly, Myrtle	Winnfield
Killen, LaVerne	Natchitoches
Kincaid, Eleanor L.	Winnboro
Kinchen, Doris	Independence
King, Dorothy	West Monroe
Kirkland, Mamie Lou	Plain Dealing
Knott, Rita	Marthaville
Knotts, Roy Cecil	Ashland
LaCour, Marjorie	Grayson
Lafleur, Aswell	Ville Platte
Lafleur, Mary G.	Ville Platte
Laird, Eloise	Natchitoches
Langford, Garland	Logansport
Lasserre, Doris H.	Grosse Tete
Lawrence, Lois	Georgetown
Lawrence, Marie	Parr
Lee, Letha	Sandel
Legendre, Wilma	Natchitoches
Lemoine, Byrdie	Cottonport
Lites, Eutha Brumley	Many
Lofton, Laura	Wisner
Long, Doris	Winnfield
Louy, Johnnie	Trees
Lynch, Gladstone	Vivian
Lynn, Gladys	Plain Dealing
Lyons, D. I.	DeQuincy
Lyons, Sibyl	Vinton
McCain, Clair	Colfax
McCain, Mildred	Ashland
McCain, Wayne William	Castor
McCardell, Jane	Franklin
McCartney, Vories	Marthaville
McDuffie, Margaret	Oak Ridge
McGinty, Gloria	New Roads
McGinty, Leora	Ringgold
McKinney, Josephine Alice	Campti
McNeely, Ludlow	Colfax
Maddox, T. W.	Haynesville

NAME	ADDRESS
Magee, Doris Virginia	Franklinton
Major, Lenora	Ventress
Malone, Marjorie	Arizona
Maricelli, Bertha	Campti
Martin, Mrs. Annie B.	Cypress
Martin, Dalton	Winnfield
Martin, Ernest	Mora
Martin, Evelyn	Mansfield
Mason, Julia	Wisner
Melton, James	Winnfield
Miley, Clyde	Ashland
Miller, Ada	Negreet
Miller, Eunice Mae	Many
Miller, Gladys	Many
Miller, Mackie V.	Natchitoches
Miller, Rose	Winnfield
Miller, Talmadge	Dess
Miller, Woodrow	Grove
Minton, James A.	Zwolle
Mobley, Frank Joseph	New Orleans
Modisette, Farris	Haynesville
Moncla, Joseph	Moncla
Moncla, Pauline	Moncla
Morrow, Evelyn	Pitkin
Mosely, Wilmer	Logansport
Moss, Annie Mae	Winnfield
Mulina, Victor	Franklinton
Murphy, Patrick	Natchitoches
Murray, Eleanor	Oak Grove
Murrell, Hampden Jr.	Crowley
Mury,	
Fochette Josephine	White Castle
Muse, Katie Elizabeth	Many
Nabors, Lullie	Mansfield
Neeson, Mary	Benton
Nichols, Bessie Lea	Winnfield
Noah, Elmer Gray	Winnfield
Norman, Mell	Ringgold
Norris, Lewis M.	Hall Summit
Odom, Louise	Mooringport
O'Neal, Virginia	Winnfield
O'Quinn, Willie Anita	Shreveport
Orsborn, Agatha	Provencal
Otwell, Cecile	Extension
Owens, Lucille	Lena Station
Pace, James Clifton	Natchitoches
Palmer, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Parrott, Lloyd C.	Many
Peacock, Evelyn	Pelican
Perkins, James William	Natchitoches
Peyton, Jesse D.	Winnboro
Peyton, Watkins	Winnboro
Phillips, Lois	Gloster
Pierce, Harvell	Franklinton
Pilcher, Clara	Florien
Pitts, Laura B.	Castor
Poe, Annie L.	Alexandria
Pool, Cecil Clair	Natchitoches
Porter, Johnnie	Winnfield
Porter, Vermelle	Winnfield
Powell, J. Paul	Natchitoches
Powell, Katherine	Natchitoches
Pratt, Leonard	Shreveport
Price, Dorothy Lee	Pollock
Price, Marjorie	Winnboro
Prudhomme, John	Natchitoches
Prudhomme Martha Cecile	Bermuda
Radesch, Virginia	Winnfield
Ragan, Mable Lee	Clarence
Rains, Hattie Mae	Marthaville

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Reeder, Louise	Haynesville	Straughan, Jimmie	Colfax
Renwick, John B.	Monroe	Stringfield, Eloise D.	Franklinton
Rhodes, Abe	Waterproof	Talley, Katherine	Coushatta
Rhodes, Clarence	Vowell's Mill	Tanner, Mary Elizabeth	Cheneyville
Rhodes, Mildred H.	Grand Cane	Tardiff, Jeanne M.	Napoleonville
Richardson, Aliene	Winnfield	Tarlton, Josephine	Natchitoches
Richie, Harold J.	Flora	Tarver, Irma	Winnsboro
Riddle, Dorothy Inez	Ashland	Tarver, Viola	Winnfield
Ridge, Virginia	Alexandria	Tassin, Ralph P.	Bordelonville
Riggin, Glen W.	Ruston	Taylor, Juanita C.	Campti
Riggs, R. E.	Merryville	Taylor, Lavana	Monroe
Riley, Marston	Harmon	Teddle, Frank	Natchitoches
Rivet, Anna Mae	Westwego	Thevenet, Yvette A.	Breaux Bridge
Roan, Maxine	Flora	Thomas, Amelia La Nelle	Winnfield
Roark, Vestal E.	Natchitoches	Thomley, Nola	Coushatta
Roberts, Mirial	Robeline	Tilley, Emily Frances	Mansfield
Robertson, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Tooke, Elmer A.	Homer
Robertson, Sybil Jane	Pineville	Tousley, Don Emerson	Olla
Rockhold, Jack	Jonesboro	Turner, Ella Mae	Wisner
Ross, Magdalene	Marthaville	Upton, Nann Speed	Rayville
Roy, Catherine	Mansura	Vascocu, Erble	Flora
Rush, Myrtis	Alexandria	Verdel, Mary	Bogalusa
Salter, Heloise	Florien	Voltz, Alice	Washington
Salter, Thelma	Negreet	Wade, Esta Mae	Jena
Sanson, Luther	Pollock	Waldron, Annie L.	Oil City
Sartalamachia, Annie	Violet	Walker, Alice Mae	Natchitoches
Saucier, E.	Eunice	Walker, Edwina	Ashland
Sawyer, Maxine	Ferriday	Ward, Maxine	Alexandria
Scott, John C.	Natchitoches	Warren, Helen C.	Winnfield
Scott, Troy	Natchitoches	Watkins, Margaret Claire	Natchitoches
Scroggins, Roma	Flora	Watson, Ruby	Oak Grove
See, Marion F.	Franklin	Weaver, Juanita Janie	Tullos
Sewell, Elmer	Coushatta	Webb, Burnell Allen	Coushatta
Sewell, Myrtle	Coushatta	Wedgeworth, Raymond Stanley	Zwolle
Shipp, Thelma M.	Simms	Weems, Dorothy P.	Winnfield
Shirey, Paul	Mineola, Texas	Welborn, Eloise	Merryville
Sibley, Willy	Natchitoches	Welsch, Ruth Margaret	Natchitoches
Sikes, Pauline	Winnfield	White, Anne	Addis
Sills, Corinne	Clarence	White, Charlene	Winnfield
Skinner, Della	Belmont	White, Lorraine	Abbeville
Sledge, Truett	Coushatta	White, Mary Bell	Oil City
Sledge, Wayne	Coushatta	Whitener, Ralph	Goldonna
Smith, Cynthia L.	Winnsboro	Williams, Alma M.	Anacoco
Smith, Harold	Olla	Williams, Eva	Natchitoches
Smith, Max Everett	Natchitoches	Williams, Grace L.	Calvin
Snead, Merce L.	Coushatta	Williams, Ray	Montrose
Sowers, Dorothy	Winnfield	Williamson, J. W.	Dry Prong
Spears, Bessie Mae	Dry Creek	Wilson, Osborne	Forest Hill
Spring, Sheffield C.	Franklinton	Wilson, Martha	Coushatta
Spurgeon, Ruby	Gorum	Wimberly, Duvall	Ringgold
Stafford, Kennie Lee	Cheneyville	Wise, Robbie	Clarence
Stansbury, Gordon	Vivian	Woodard, Ronald	Ringgold
Staples, Myrna	Coushatta	Woodfin, Imogene	Logansport
Stephens, Gladys	Many	Wooley, Eva Dell	Chestnut
Stevens, Everett	Many	Young, Esther	Meiville
Stewart, Julius	Rocky Mount		
Stracener, Leon	Sugartown		

SECOND TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Almond, Reno	Coushatta	Autrey, Regina	Many
Ammons, Theresa	Many	Aycock, Mary Ida	Garden City
Anderson, Lucille	Boyce	Baker, C. E.	Winnfield
Anderson, Maudia	Pleasant Hill	Barbe, Louise	Bunkie
Ard, Velma	Jackson	Barr, Hubert	Simmesport
Ashmore, Vivian	Oakdale	Bass, Lillian	Winnfield
Austin, John A.	Morningsport	Beck, Joseph	Pollock

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

123

NAME	ADDRESS
Bell, James	Natchitoches
Bell, John D.	Franklin
Berry, Irene	Marthaville
Beville, May	Winnfield
Bogan, James Durwood	Natchitoches
Boudreaux, Rosemary	Napoleonville
Box, Virgil	Powhatan
Boyce, Carroll	West Monroe
Boyett, Oma	Winnfield
Brewer, Frances	Winnfield
Brown, Kathryn B.	Lecompte
Brown, Monica	Coushatta
Brown, W. C.	Coushatta
Bullock, Lorene	Glenmora
Cady, Billie	Shreveport
Campbell, Harry	Castor
Carpenter, Bob	Calvin
Carter, Mignon	Pine Prairie
Cassel, J. P.	Converse
Cassity, Cecile	Shreveport
Chestnut, Baron	Montrose
Cobb, Mary Theresa	Many
Cockfield, Marcia E.	Bermuda
Collins, Agnes	Marthaville
Cooley, Jay	Singer
Corbett, Ina B.	Alexandria
Crawford, Mildred	Plain Dealing
Cummings, Una B.	Coushatta
Davis, John Francis	Alexandria
Davis, Marjorie	Trout
Dowies, Gladys	Mittie
Dowty, Betty	Alexandria
Dugger, Vera	Oil City
Eason, Wilfred Eugene	Marthaville
Ellington, Sue	Alexandria
Firment, Marietta	Bordelonville
Foreman, Margaret	Doyline
Fourroux, Doris E.	Donaldsonville
Francis, Pinkie	Long Leaf
Franklin, Lanora	Natchitoches
Gaudin, Agnes M.	Darrow
Greco, Jo	Natchitoches
Grice, Mrs. Mary E.	Pioneer
Griffin, Ruth Anne	Shreveport
Harper, Ira	Sugartown
Harper, Mayzell	Alexandria
Hatten, Bernice	Winnfield
Howe, Kathryn	Natchitoches
Hundley, Addie Lee	Eunice
Huson, Whitfield	Mansfield
Irvin, Janette	Atlanta
Jenkins, Fredda	Winnfield
Johnston, Winston	Mayo
Jones, Dilton	Franklinton
Jones, Sam William	Marthaville
Kennedy, Lois H.	Winnfield
Key, Edna	Bernice
Knierim, Cornelia	Natchitoches
Kohler, Joan Louise	Echo
Krieger, Gardner L.	Natchitoches
Land, Ethel	Campiti

NAME	ADDRESS
Lantrip, Beverly	Natchitoches
Lattier, Ruth Marie	Winnfield
Lavergne, Melva Mae	Chataignier
Law, W. R.	Florien
LeBlanc, Joel	Gladewater, Texas
LeBlanc, Wildred	Lockport
Lee, Dolph H.	Shongaloo
Lemoine, Eloise	Long Bridge
Lewis, Grace	Natchitoches
Lindsey, Mary Lou	Coushatta
Longino, Mary Belle	Provencal
McNeal, Hazel	Effie
Maher, Lella B.	Modeste
Miller, Charlerose	Natchitoches
Miller, Edith	Toro
Miller, Ida Means	Shreveport
Mims, Martin	Robeline
Morgan, Joe	Dry Prong
Morgan, Kelly Weldon	Crowley
Moss, Albert	Provencal
Moss, Vera Mae	Bellwood
Munson, Laura F.	Cheneyville
Norrid, Adele	Coushatta
Norrid, Hazel	Coushatta
Norris, John M. Jr.	Natchitoches
Norton, Helen	Ida
Oliver, Gertrude	DeQuincy
Orr, Lela	Coushatta
Owens, Loyed E.	Marthaville
Peavy, Joshua	Simpson
Perrodin, Jessie Rae	Basile
Peterson, Johannah	Barksdale Field
Pipkin, Mary Jane	Shreveport
Posey, Katherine	Coushatta
Rhodes, Robert	Provencal
Richard, Mary V.	Washington
Rickerson, Roy	Coushatta
Roberts, Mary Rita	Campiti
Roberts, Robert	Flora
Sensintaffar, Elise Marie	DeRidder
Shipp, Donald E.	Haughton
Smith, Roland A.	Natchitoches
Spears, Charles E.	Woodside
Sprowl, Alice Mae	Robeline
Stewart, Arrenia	Saline
Sudbury, Robert J.	Natchitoches
Swazey, Mary Lucile	Nebo
Thomas, Hermon	Tallulah
Wade, Toinette	Many
Wedgeworth, La Moyne J.	Negreet
Weems, Tracy	Pioneer
Wiley, Callie Ernie	Effie
Williams, Dalton H.	Forest Hill
Williams, Gladys E.	Coushatta
Windham,	
Noble Jefferson	Blanchard
Wisby, Walter	Pitkin
Wise, Oudia Louise	Forest
Young, R. D.	Sikes
Youngblood, Myrtle	Marthaville

THIRD TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Addison, Benny	Negreet
Arnold, Lou Ellen	Provencal
Bagley, Lucille	Longstreet
Barr, Lucille	Campiti

NAME	ADDRESS
Bilbray, Marguerite	Many
Bixler, Lorene	Mansfield
Boone, Lloyd N.	Bonita
Booth, Lila Mae	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Brewton, Herschel	Goldonna	Marshall, Robert N.	Stonewall
Brian, William Iley	Montgomery	Martin, Una June	Happy Jack
Brunson, Hermon	Colfax	Mayeux, Elnora	Simmesport
Bryan, Dorothy	Jonesboro	Melancon, J. T.	Cypress
Bryant, Johnnie Mae	Mayo	Mitchell, Mrs. J. S.	Natchitoches
Byles, Willie Merrell	Natchitoches	Neal, Robert Edgar	Mansfield
Calhoun, Ollie	Pitkin	Normand, Fabius	Alexandria
Cockerham, Miriam	Coushatta	O'Brian, Robert	Montrose
Cole, John Richard	Winnfield	Officer, Christine	Sugartown
Conly, C. J.	Ringgold	Officer, Mary	Sugartown
Cooper, Era	Harmon	Page, Carrie G.	Flora
Coyle, John E.	Sarepta	Parrish, Edith	Winnfield
Davis, Frances	Bethany	Patterson, Myrtle	Leesville
Davis, Iva Jewel	Winnfield	Pearman, Virginia	Haynesville
Davis, Robbie J.	Dubberly	Plummer, Evelyn	Jena
DeLoach, Elizabeth	Haynesville	Pollard, Donald G.	Georgetown
Dew, Mrs. R. J.	Natchitoches	Powell, Myra E.	Boyce
Douglas,		Prestridge, Albert E.	Hall Summit
Mrs. Henrietta	Natchitoches	Riseden, Ellen	Gretna
Drye, Lorene	Coushatta	Riser, Ruth Elaine	Winnfield
Ducote, Marie Louise	Iota	Rodriguez, Al	Port Allen
Dunkelman, Jessie Dean	Clarence	Rushing, Ben Hailey	Chestnut
Dupuy, Charles R.	Boyce	Russell, Carson W.	Natchitoches
Durham, Hermon Percy	Natchitoches	Ryland, Clifton Bert	Pineville
Faircloth, Dexter L.	Dry Prong	Sasser, Irble	Pineville
Farrar, Melle B.	Lillie	Shaw, Mrs. S. C.	Colfax
Ferguson, Vara	Atlanta	Shivers, W. W.	Natchitoches
Fleming, Vorhease	Campti	Skinner, Albert	Belmont
Fugler, Elizabeth	Plaquemine	Solice, Lee J.	Robeline
Gamble, Beatrice	Grand Cane	Tallman, Mollie M.	Mer Rouge
Gewin, William H.	Pleasant Hill	Taylor, Mrs. John M.	Zenoria
Hammons, Lloyd M.	Colfax	Teer, Odrey	Coushatta
Haynes, Eblene	Winnfield	Timmermann,	
Hodde, B. W.	Ruston	Clarice	Napoleonville
Hodge, Pauline	Winnfield	Townsend, Eldredge B.	Boyce
Hornsby, Helen Irene	Ventress	Townsend, Georgia	Natchitoches
Horton, Charley D.	McDade	Townsend, Lucy Helen	Natchitoches
Houston, Henry Elbert	Grant	Tucker, Joe Jo	Leesville
Houston, John Delbert	Grant	Vance, Katye	Tallulah
Hutchinson, Evelyn	Tangipahoa	Vickers, William O.	Haughton
Jackson, Louise	Shreveport	Walker, Sibyl	Winnfield
Kemp, Essie	Elmer	Ware, Ruby Helen	Haynesville
Knippers, Imon W.	Florien	Webb, Freva	Shreveport
Lanius, Lila Hunter	Waterproof	White, Armour	Abbeville
Lawlis, Ruth	Natchitoches	Willis, Mrs. Thera	Natchitoches
Lemoine, Marshall	Plaucheville	Wilson, Helen	Natchitoches
Luker, Orelle	Alexandria	Wilson, Lillian	Coushatta
Marionneaux, Margaret	Plaquemine	Windham, Doris Mildred	Blanchard

FIRST TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Afeman, Nina Allen	Morrow	Bass, Bunah Mae	Winnfield
Afeman, Sarah Louise	Morrow	Bateman, William E.	Franklinton
Allen, Helen	Kentwood	Beard, Annie Elizabeth	Stonewall
Anthony, C. R., Jr.	Negreet	Beasley, Elvira Mae	Harrisonburg
Antie, Pete Alvin	Rosa	Beasley, Prentiss	Provencal
Arledge, Elsie Allyn	Merryville	Bedingfield, Nelwyn D.	Vivian
Armbruster, Andrea	St. Bernard	Bergeron, Maude M.	St. Bernard
Arnold, Agnes Estelle	Plain Dealing	Berry, John S.	Marthaville
Ashmore, Jessie Mae	Glenmora	Blackburn, Cody C.	Lecamp
Austin, Lois	Ida	Blankenship, Vera	Marthaville
Aycock, Elizabeth	Patterson	Bordelon, Miriam	Cottonport
Bagley, Hortense	Keatchie	Bradford, Bobbie	Alexandria
Bankston, Willie B.	Dry Prong	Bray, David M.	Zwolle
Bardin, Mildred	Oak Ridge	Breaux, Evelyn A.	Church Point
Barnette, Newton H.	Minden	Brewton, Edna	Goldonna
Barrilleaux, Edna Mary	Lockport	Broussard, Jewel	Lake Arthur

NAME	ADDRESS
Broyles, Eilyeen	Shreveport
Bruchhaus, Bertha	Elton
Brumfield, Bert N.	Franklinton
Bryan, Francis G.	Ringgold
Bryant, Maxine	Leesville
Bryar, Joe Lee	Natchitoches
Burgdorf, Rosetta	Natchitoches
Burgess, Jack E.	Mansfield
Burglass, Anna Shirley	Lafitte
Burkhalter, Jimmie	Franklinton
Burnette, Fred O'Neal	Fisher
Burns, Mrs. A. J.	Shongaloo
Bush, Mrs. Florence S.	Mexico, D. F. Mexico
Butler, Clara Donald	Natchitoches
Byers, Helen Elizabeth	Gilliam
Cappel, Jane	Kinder
Cappel, Margaret	Alexandria
Cassel, T. H.	Converse
Causey, Billie Pate	Franklinton
Cavanaugh, Frances	Leesville
Cavanaugh, Nina	Leesville
Chatelain, Denese G.	Moreauville
Christian, Eunie V.	Grand Cane
Clark, Alice Marie	Shreveport
Clark, Geverne	Vowell's Mill
Collum, John Laurence	Shreveport
Collins, Jack	Provencal
Compton, Judith	Alexandria
Cook, Charles	Ringgold
Cook, Corinne	Springhill
Cooke, Lessie K.	Dubberly
Cooksey, Dora	Clarks
Cooper, Era	Harmon
Cope, Emmett Earl	Haynesville
Crain, Truly	Marthaville
Crosby, Agnes	Ringgold
Cross, Eugenia	Minden
Crowell, Audrey	Eros
Davis, Maxine	Ringgold
Dearing, Armon Lamar	Natchitoches
Delhaste, Sadie	Simmesport
Denmon, Jim	Sarepta
DePrato, Martin V.	Ferriday
Didier, Celeste Marie	New Roads
Dixon, Georgia Guy	Anacoco
Downs, Lois A.	Mandeville
Droddy, Ethel	Leesville
Duncan, Jessie	Gloster
Edens, Edna Earle	Plain Dealing
Elkins, John Conan	Minden
Elkins, Thomas T.	Minden
Elston, Margaret	Shreveport
Ethridge, Mary	Colfax
Evans, Otto	Ashland
Farr, Estle H.	Winnfield
Files, Martha Alice	Oak Ridge
Fisher, John	Keatchie
Fisher, Violet Elaine	Morrow
Fletcher, Len Stephen	Coushatta
Flournoy, Hugh	Haynesville
Ford, Bettie Marie	Converse
Ford, Dovie E.	Converse
Ford, Verone	Oakdale
Fortson, Irma Lee	Jena
Fox, Zelma	Converse
Frith, William Edward	Natchitoches
Fuller, Hazel L.	Shreveport
Gaines, Marguerite	Hall Summit
Gandy, Mary Helen	Tallulah

NAME	ADDRESS
Garland, Elizabeth	Minden
Gay, Polly	Zwolle
Goins, Leta Mae	Mora
Goodwin, Ida	Shreveport
Gore, Travis S.	Kelly
Grappe, Sadie	Natchitoches
Greene, Charlie	Colfax
Greer, Corinne	Lisbon
Guerin, Bruce	Livonia
Hair, S. Helen	Crowville
Hamilton, Bill	Dubach
Hamilton, Mary Cecile	Mansfield
Hammons, F. E. Jr.	Colfax
Hand, E. A.	Coushatta
Hardberger, Carol	Montgomery
Hardey, Mary Aline	Ville Platte
Harkey, Mary Virginia	Fort Necessity
Harlan, Helen Lula	Pelican
Harlan, Howard T.	Natchitoches
Hart, Margaret Louise	Powhatan
Hart, William J.	Plain Dealing
Haywood, Maxine	Shreveport
Hedge, Mary Irene	Plain Dealing
Hicks, Margaret	Natchitoches
Hillman, Dudley	Leesville
Hine, Wanda Lee	Elton
Holloway, Hermon	Dehl
Howard, Joe H.	Pittkin
Hughes, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Ingram, Lusterine	Marthaville
Jackson, Mrs. R. Lee	Simpson
Jeansonne, Oliver	Evergreen
Johns, Mary Sentelle	Clarks
Johnson, Cyril S.	Simmesport
Johnson, Mamie Louise	McDade
Johnson, Oris	Natchitoches
Jones, Archie Ralph	Columbia
Jones, Mrs. Mary Rue	Natchitoches
Keator, Randall D.	Campti
Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches
Kelly, Leslie A.	Natchitoches
Key, Minnie	Leesville
Kilgore, Louvenia	Marthaville
Knight, Ione	Sicly Island
Knight, Lillie Mae	Franklinton
Kornbacher, Emma	Brownview
Leach, Thelma	Provencal
Ledet, Claude	Abbeville
Ledet, Walter P.	Abbeville
Lee, Dale	Shongaloo
Lee, E. A.	Natchitoches
Lewis, Roy E.	Cotton Valley
Linzay, Leighton	Cheneyville
Loomis, Charles	Clayton
Lufey, Alma	Good Pine
Lumpkin, Iris	Minden
Luttrell, Otis	Boyce
McDowell, Mary	Ringgold
McDowell, Max	Ringgold
McGinty, Eloise	Marthaville
McInnis, W. T.	Shreveport
McLean, James Rayford	Natchitoches
McNeely, Bert	Colfax
McRae, Ralph D.	Leesville
Malone, Lillian	Natchitoches
Marse, Dora Belle	Marrero
Martin, Edith	Mora
Mason, Mildred	Winnsboro
Maxey, J. B.	Calvin

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Maxwell, Erna Mae.....	Oak Grove	Scott, Cullen.....	Natchitoches
Mayeaux, Sam Joseph.....	Campiti	Scott, Lela Mae.....	Clayton
Melton, Bowman.....	Winnfield	Shaw, Conley L.....	Winnfield
Merritt, Mildred.....	Natchitoches	Sherman, J. R.....	Haynesville
Miller, Annie Rae.....	Plaquemine	Shetley, Elizabeth.....	Logansport
Millican, Hugh E.....	Colfax	Short, Gussie.....	Winnsboro
Mitchell, James J.....	Bossier	Sigler, L. W.....	Sugartown
Montgomery, Mary Frances.....	Delhi	Slay, Chester Louis.....	Converse
Morgan, John Young.....	Keatchie	Smith, Eleanor June.....	Bossier
Morris, Willie Ethel.....	Many	Smith, Howard B.....	DeRidder
Mounger, Mrs. Katherine R.....	Colfax	Smith, Helena Jane.....	Bossier
Murphy, Marjorie.....	Natchez	Smith, Marie.....	Marthaville
Murray, Corinne C.....	Vidalia	Solice, Myra.....	Minden
Nabours, J. C. Jr.....	Many	Stacy, Ettie Lee.....	Natchitoches
Nesom, Ruth.....	Tickfaw	Stahls, Paul.....	Provencal
Norman, Evelyn.....	Coushatta	Stayton, Marybelle.....	Paradis
Norsworthy, Edna.....	Many	Stewart, LaNelle.....	Castor
Nourse, Lou Anna.....	Natchitoches	Stroud, Willie Cleone.....	Jonesville
Nunn, Joe.....	Jones	Suggs, Myrtle E.....	Lisbon
O'Bier, Virtie Mae.....	Shongaloo	Swett, Manette.....	Natchitoches
O'Neal, Clarice Faye.....	Pineville	Swett, Scriven.....	Natchitoches
Parker, Billie.....	Winnsboro	Swint, Ivy.....	Hall Summit
Parsons, Dolores.....	Flora	Tanner, W. L. Jr.....	Pioneer
Pearce, Thomas P.....	Belcher	Tatman, Katherine.....	Mansfield
Peavy, Iva W.....	Simpson	Taylor, Ethel Lee.....	Jena
Pernici, Frank T.....	DeRidder	Thomas, Ruth.....	Plaquemine
Phillips, Mary Ida.....	Covington	Thomas, Winifred.....	Sulphur
Pierce, James.....	Natchitoches	Thompson, Mabel.....	Leander
Platt, Emily Belle.....	Grand Cane	Townsend, Evelyn B.....	Natchitoches
Pollard, Exie Ellen.....	Leesville	Tullis, Mildred.....	Tioga
Porter, Elleen.....	Many	Turner, Effie Lois.....	Minden
Porter, Nadine.....	Winnfield	Tyler, Allen.....	Urania
Potts, Paula.....	Natchitoches	Tyrone, Champ Bass.....	Bogalusa
Pou, Cecile.....	Shreveport	Valentine, Elma Louis.....	Colfax
Pourciau, Aimee Marie.....	Campiti	Veuleman, Gracie.....	Marthaville
Powell, James Lynn.....	Boyce	Vidrine, Effie.....	Ville Platte
Powers, Clara Theresa.....	Clinton	Walker, Doris Margaret.....	Olla
Price, Ruby A.....	Montrose	Wells, Lockett.....	East Point
Rabalais, Stafford.....	Plaucheville	Wiggins, Gordon A.....	Waterproof
Ragan, Elsie A'Dair.....	Clarence	Williams, Elnora.....	Benton
Reams, Ora Cle.....	Provencal	Williams, S. Elzle.....	Montrose
Rhodes, Willa Vae.....	Jennings	Williams, Grover C.....	Harmon
Rhorer, Kathleen.....	Plaquemine	Williams, Isabelle.....	Natchitoches
Roark, Clyde.....	Jena	Williams, Katherine.....	Natchitoches
Roe, Verda M.....	Marthaville	Williams, Mary Catherine.....	Boyce
Roux, Jeanne G.....	Lockport	Wilson, Lida Elizabeth.....	Dixie
Rusca, Mary Elizabeth.....	Natchitoches	Wimberly, Kenneth.....	Campiti
Russell, J. P.....	Urania	Wimberly, Mary.....	Ringgold
Russell, Juanita.....	Jena	Winn, Margie.....	Marthaville
Russell, Ruth Harmon.....	Winnfield	Womack, Mrs. Ray.....	Hall Summit
Russell, Mrs. Sammie.....	Boyce	Womack, Ray.....	Hall Summit
Ryan, Lillian.....	Pelican	Woods, Clyde Wallace.....	Natchez
Sagrera, Zoe.....	Abbeville	Wright, Ralph.....	Negreet
Salter, Ruby Lee.....	Florien	Wyatt, Dorothy.....	Winnfield
Sample, Mary Rose.....	New Orleans	Young, Elsie.....	Sugartown
Saucier, Yvonne E.....	Cottonport	Young, Lillie.....	Basile
Scallan, Mae Ruth.....	Alexandria	Youngblood, Charles H.....	DeRidder
Schexnayder, Bernice E.....	Port Allen	Zimmer, Lillian M.....	Mansura
Schoenberger, Catherine.....	Buras		

SECOND TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Dorothy.....	Minden	Arrington, Marjorie.....	Dry Prong
Adkins, Norma D.....	Coushatta	Bakat, Allene.....	Hornbeck
Alford, Annie Mae.....	Bellwood	Ballard, Oliver.....	Coushatta
Arcement, May Eugenie.....	Houma	Barberousse, Loris.....	Campiti
Arledge, Bobbie.....	Clarence	Bass, Roy.....	Plain Dealing

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

127

NAME	ADDRESS
Bernard, Melba	Iota
Bickham, Marcus	Mansfield
Bradley, Julius R.	Sarepta
Braswell, Margaret R.	Arcadia
Breaux, Myriam C.	Houma
Breedlove, Earl	Natchitoches
Brown, Melba Cora	Chestnut
Bryers, Beulah Alva	Leander
Bryers, Flora	Leander
Burns, Velma	Stille
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill
Butts, Ann Grey	Waterproof
Byram, Marguerite E.	Tallulah
Byrd, Grover	Vowell's Mill
Calhoun, Alfred T.	Pitkin
Carpenter, Lucille	Franklin
Caskey, Rookh	Blenville
Catanese, Gussie	Natchitoches
Clark, Capitola	Vick
Coats, Virginia Elolse	Marthaville
Cobb, Allne A.	East Point
Coco, Rebecca	Bordelonville
Cook, Lynn H.	Clarence
Corbitt, Maxine	Saline
Coyle, Mrs. W. E.	Glenmora
Craft, John	Anacoco
Crawford, Chloe	Minden
Dark, Bobby Jean	Winnsboro
Davis, Elta Mae	Singer
Dobernig, Clara K.	Pollock
Dodson, Erkle	Plain Dealing
Dowden, Alvin	Kisatchie
Dowden, Era	Robeline
Dowden, Jimmie H.	Colfax
Duggan, Maxline	Florien
Dunkelman,	
Preston Henry	Natchitoches
Durham, Eula Bess	Shreveport
Elter, Altha	Washington
Evans, Lucille	Sicily Island
Fisher, Bertha Mae	Columbia
Fletcher, Yvonne Claire	Kaplan
Fluitt, Mary Roberta	Haynesville
Fortson, Oswald	Mansfield
Foster, Eloise	Georgetown
Frey, Mary Evelyn	Natchitoches
Fripp, Elizabeth	Hornbeck
Fulton, Fred Cecil	Campitl
Gaddis, Elaine	Robeline
Gamel, Dorothy	Taylorstown
Gates, O. M.	Dry Prong
Gilham, Hallie	Marshall, Texas
Goins, Virgia A.	Peason
Granler, Evelyn Anne	St. James
Gremillion,	
Kern George	Plaucheville
Guillot, Doris M.	Echo
Hagewood, Mary	Natchitoches
Hair, H. Anne	Monroe
Hardberger, Willard	Montgmoery
Hargis, Gifford	Colfax
Harmon, Steve	Waterproof
Harrison, Gerald W.	Montgomery
Harville, Leighton E.	Hicks
Hawthorne, Evelyn	Provencal
Hedberg, Hilma Iona	Shreveport
Hicks, Clara Sue	Natchitoches
Holdzkorn,	
Robert Lincoln	Natchitoches
Holley, Clovis	Castor

NAME	ADDRESS
Horton, Helen D.	Winnfield
Houston, Cyril Thelton	Grant
Huckabay, Oma C.	Bienville
Hunter, J. T.	Coushatta
Hunter, Leola Elolse	Coushatta
Jackson, Aubrey Lee	Simpson
Jamison, Marjorie	Alexandria
Johnson, R. H.	Natchitoches
Johnson, Mrs. R. S.	Pitkin
Juneau, Gussie	Cottonport
Kelone, Lilla M.	Marksville
Kennedy, Rex	Ringgold
Kent, Eleanor	Dry Creek
Koonce, Eunice	Natchitoches
Laird, Cleora	Kelly
Laird, Myrtle	Kelly
Landreneau, Mary C.	Mamou
Lang, Mrs. Mattie L.	Montgomery
Leach, W. E.	Natchitoches
LeBlanc, J. S.	Natchitoches
Locke, Maxine	Ringgold
Luther, Opal Corinne	Atlanta
McCaIn, Van	Ashland
McCartney, Angie	Marthaville
McCartney, Madeline	Marthaville
Madden, Lorene	Heflin
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches
Martin, Etta Mae	Mora
Middlebrook, Catherine	Coushatta
Middleton, W. H.	Buras
Miller, Girdia Lou	Dess
Miller, Ona V.	Florien
Murray, Ethel B.	Mangham
Nabours, Mildred	Many
Napier, Opal	Converse
Norman, Marilyn	Colfax
Payne, Elise Marie	Natchitoches
Perkins, E. D. Jr.	Natchitoches
Pott, Earl	Winnsboro
Raggio, Merrill	Natchitoches
Rayburn, Catherine L.	Hornbeck
Reeves, Eunice	Mittie
Renfro, Lynda Lee	Natchitoches
Rhodes, Ora Belle	Provencal
Rlchardson, Joseph	Winnfield
Rife, Josie Crawford	Waterproof
Risher, Lottie Lucile	Wisner
Roach, Lucy	Wisner
Robertson, Harriet E.	New Orleans
Roy, Daisy Helen	Iota
Ryder, Abbie	Tioga
Sayers, Herbert V.	Minden
Scarborough, Ellizabeth	Robeline
Schumann,	
Marie Louise	Natchitoches
Scott, Julius H.	Powhatan
Scott, Oscar M. Jr.	Natchitoches
Sills, Oliver C.	Clarence
Skinner, Loralne	Belmont
Smith, Billie	Saline
Smith, Cuthbert	Many
Solice, Effie	Minden
Soncrant, Doris Elaine	Natchitoches
Sparks, Hoyt	Natchitoches
Stokes, Cora Lee	Bunkie
Stroud, Ethel	Many
Stubblefield,	
Mrs. Gayle Y.	Coushatta
Thibodeaux, Mildred	Flora

NAME	ADDRESS
Tolleson,	
Vetra Lucille	Lena Station
Travis, Maude Lee	Many
Underwood, Lois	Sikes
Vickers, Melba	Wisner
Wells, Janie Estelle	Longstreet
Williams,	
Mrs. Bessie W.	Mansfield

NAME	ADDRESS
Williams, Laurie	Coushatta
Williams, LaVergne	Camppti
Wilson, Floriene	Logansport
Winn, Clyde Edwin	Robeline
Winn, Margie	Marthaville
Worsham, Aline	New Verda
Wright, Faye	Many

THIRD TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Aaron, Sam	Natchitoches
Adams, Cala	Cheneyville
Adams, Mrs. J. W.	Natchitoches
Anthony, Nellie	Negreet
Austin, Van Jr.	Mansfield
Bacala, Loretta	Donaldsonville
Beard, Doris D.	Coushatta
Beaubouef, Cassie	Alexandria
Beauregard, Florene	Echo
Bernard, Geneva	Vick
Bordelon, Elinor A.	Cottonport
Boudreaux, Ernestine	Houma
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches
Bridges, Murrell	Belcher
Brock, Mary Rose	Fort Necessity
Brodnax, Mamie	Marthaville
Broughton, Ozele	Minden
Brown, Laura Lou	Jeanerette
Browne, Paul M.	Coushatta
Campbell, Olan	Ringgold
Carnahan, Carrie	Forest Hill
Carraway, Eva E.	Winnfield
Carter, Elois	Coushatta
Chandler, Lorene	Jamestown
Chatelain, Kate	Mansura
Clark, Lois	Moreauville
Coleman, Ruby	Singer
Colquette, R. W.	Fisher
Coyle, Julia	Sarepta
Cromwell, James	Carthage, Texas
Crow, C. I.	Zwolle
Curl, Vivian	Newellton
Dardeau, Marie Louise	Ville Platte
Darnell, Nannie Belle	Marthaville
David, Henrietta	Washington
DeCuir, Odile	Marksville
DeCuir, Ruby	Marksville
D'Gerlamo, Sylvia	Kenner
Dirmann,	
Ellen Barbara	Abita Springs
Doyle, Mrs. Mary P.	Pitkin
Dumas, Sherman	Coushatta
Dunbar, Vera M.	Bunkie
Dupree, Lucy Cornelia	Delhi
Edgerton, Mrs. Dalsy	Coushatta
Edgerton, Eunice	Coushatta
Edwards, Dorothy	Noble
Fletcher, Stella	St. Maurice
Fore, Johnnie	Holum
Fourroux, Ruth	Donaldsonville
Gartman, Iona	Flora
Gidlow, Dorcas L.	Kinder
Godfrey, Marjorie	Winnsboro
Guardia, Mrs. V. Corkern	Folsom
Halbert, Maurice	Zwolle
Hammett, Ora	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Hanchey, Edmee	Dry Creek
Harrell, Nelda	Winnfield
Harrell, Pat Gue	Winnfield
Harrison, Donald	Montgomery
Hendricks, Camille	Many
Holland,	
Helen Elizabeth	Springhill
Houston, Vivian	Grant
Huckabay, Naomi L.	Castor
Jackson, Mrs. Ruby	Natchitoches
Jacob, W. W.	Robeline
Jeansonne, Lovie Dee K.	Echo
Johnson, Kate Stafford	Benton
Johnson, Ruby	Simpson
Jordan, Edward Eugene	Robeline
Kennedy, Kermit	Goldonna
Key, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Killen, C. G. Jr.	Natchitoches
LaCaze, Willie Mae	Alco
Landry, Hazel M.	Gretna
Lay, Dixie	Kilbourne
Lay, Octavia	Zwolle
Lincoln, Lucille	Bogalusa
Loftin, Urath Sybil	Coushatta
Lovell, Claudell	Winnfield
Lymberis, Ellen Faye	Alexandria
Lynch, Evangeline	Vivian
McAllen, Gladys	Fisher
McKinney, Lucille	Winnfield
McNeal, Daphne	Effie
McNeely, Frances	Colfax
Malone, Jack	Plain Dealing
Marshall, Taylor Mae	Eunice
Mims, Winnfred	Marthaville
Morgan, Roberta Ann	Colfax
Mosely, Ima	Ringgold
Murphy, Florence	Mansfield
Murray, Linnis	Kilbourne
Nettles, Florence	Bunkie
Nicholson, Lilburne	Dodson
Nugent, Ottie E.	Dry Prong
Otwell, Gladys	Extension
Parker, Mrs. Pearl Wade	New Verda
Pellegrin, Ruth M.	Houma
Pennington, Opal	Natchitoches
Perry, Elsie L.	Gretna
Peters, Dorothy E.	Jennings
Pharris, Lois	Robeline
Pharris, Loree	Robeline
Pittman, Herbert Robert	Lecompte
Posey, Katye Lee	Converse
Pratt, Evelyn V.	Natchitoches
Presley, Adelaide	Toro
Price, Allen	Winnsboro
Price, Ruby Doris	Pineville
Prudhomme, James	Bermuda

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

129

NAME	ADDRESS
Pruett, Idell	Singer
Pugh, Elaine	DeQuincy
Ray, Julia	Vivian
Reed, Maxine	Ville Platte
Ricks, Shirley	Grand Cane
Roark, Mary Edna	Natchitoches
Rundell, Mabel Clare	Delhi
Sartalamachia, Marie	Violet
Scott, Marjorie	Winnsboro
Sharp, Pattie Virginia	Mooringsport
Shell, Millicent	Bastrop
Sheppard, Sallie Marie	Mangham
Shivers, Grace	Kilbourne
Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
Soncrant, Ella Claire	Natchitoches
Spencer, Ethel	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Spring, Berlie Alice	Sunny Hill
Stewart, Juanita	Mer Rouge
Stewart, Thomas Edison	Mansfield
Stroud, Ruth	Bernuda
Talley, Joyce	Sun
Taylor, Ivy Lee	Atlanta
Thomas, Lorraine	Ida
Today, Rosalie	Natchitoches
Trahan, Albert	Houma
Underwood, Vernie	Sikes
Walker, Cleston	Ashland
Walton, Juanita	Houma
Willett, Mrs. Sadie	Colfax
Williams, Quinton	Florien
Williams, S. A.	Jonesboro
Williamson, Douglas L.	Coushatta

FIRST TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Edwina	Coushatta
Adams, Susie	Coushatta
Alcock, Ruth Estelle	Natchitoches
Alexander, Estelle	Coushatta
Allday, Annice	Natchitoches
Allen, Mrs. Y. D.	Dry Prong
Alley, Mrs. John G.	Leesville
Allums, Maitland	East Point
Amrhein, Margaret	Pineville
Armstrong, Mrs. Ben	Montgomery
Aylsworth, Lucy Mae	Elton
Badeaux, Effie	Eunice
Bakat, Joeline	Hornbeck
Eaker, Alma	Rosa
Baker, Lois	Bradley, Ark.
Barr, Murphy	Dodson
Beard, Katherine	Jonesville
Beazley, Alice	Vivian
Bell, Estal Mae	Marthaville
Benefiel, Lorraine	Kenner
Bickham, Artella	Blanchard
Bishop, Eula B.	Jena
Bishop, Ida	Montgomery
Blanchard, Anna M.	Braithwaite
Boggs, Louise	Plain Dealing
Bolding, Marguerite	Oak Grove
Booty, Bessie C.	Bolivar
Bossier, Iwilla	Winnfield
Bouvier, Doris	Lockport
Bowen, Mildred	Selma
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Rayville
Boydston, Carro	Natchitoches
Brewton, Vera	Jonesboro
Brown, Margaret	Robeline
Burham, Einer	Hayesville
Burns, Geneva	Springhill
Burris, Flora	Franklinton
Campbell, Aline	Haughton
Carille, Mrs. Annie	Castor
Carlson, Anna Margaret	Arabi
Carpenter, Louise	Bastrop
Carter, Esther	Belmont
Chatelain, Clarence David	Moreauville
Cline, Mary Eilen	Leesville
Coffey, Marjorie	Chestnut
Colwell, Olive	Winnfield
Conerly, Juanita	Spring Creek

NAME	ADDRESS
Conly, Aswell	Coushatta
Cook, D. Dimples	Clarence
Cook, Jewell Ruth	Rayville
Cook, Vera	Grayson
Cooper, Evelyn	Mandeville
Cooper, Lois R.	Harmon
Corley, Lillian	Natchitoches
Cornish, Athlene	Plain Dealing
Couch, Gerald	Minden
Couch, Lonnie	Minden
Cowley, Leo	Mansfield
Coyle, Mrs. Nellie	Mansfield
Crawford, Mrs. Naomi E.	Winnfield
Crimmins, Mrs. Barbara E.	Madisonville
Cross, Edward L.	Minden
Curtis, Gertie	Negreet
Dabney, Maude	Shreveport
Daniel, Margaret	St. Francisville
Davis, Mildred L.	Colfax
Denison, Arlie Eula	Iowa
Dowden, Claude	Cypress
Ducote, Adele Ann	Cottonport
Dozier, Ruthie	DeRidder
Duggan, Ruth	Florien
Dupree, Agatha	Coushatta
Durham, Marcia	Alexandria
Durham, Marie	Winnfield
Durr, Roberta	Marthaville
Easley, Robert H.	Goidonna
Ebarb, Mrs. Eva LaRoux	Noble
Edwards, Sibyl	Noble
Elston, Eleanor Erle	Haughton
Emmons, Doris	Bossier
Fennell, Lillian	Evergreen
Ferguson, Mrs. Evie	Campiti
Ferrand, Annie May	Columbia
Flores, Mrs. Effie	Natchitoches
Fogleman, Joy Eleanor	Pollock
Ford, Edna Camilla	Natchitoches
Foreman, Clarice	Doyleine
Fragala, Mrs. Sherrill K.	Rayville
Francis, Frank	DeRidder
Francis, Mattie	Forest Hill
Francis, Wilma Bernice	Trout
Franks, Virginia	Haughton
Frazier, Ora Dell	Winnfield
Fryar, Sarah Frances	New Roads

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Fussell, Joycie Lee	Oakdale	McCain, Rudolph	Montgomery
Futrell, Kathleen H.	Natchitoches	McDowell, Henrietta	Coushatta
Gallman, Clara Mae	Rayville	McElwee, Tandy W.	Delhi
Gandy, Gladys	Florien	McGee, Milton	Coushatta
Gardner, Erie Mae	Sulphur	McRae, Vera	Shreveport
Garrett, DeWitt	Barksdale Field	Major, Eloise	Oscar
Giambelluca, Nat	Woodside	Mallory, Patricia	Noble
Gindratt, Irene	Zwolle	Martin, Woodrow	Flatwoods
Givens, Wayne	Shreveport	Mathis, Charles H.	Mooringsport
Glass, Ouida L.	Natchitoches	May, Myrtle	Cotton Valley
Goldsby, Johnnie Ruth	Mansfield	Mayeaux, Anaise	Simmesport
Good, Ethel E.	Natchitoches	Merritt, James F.	Benton
Groves, Margaret	Pollock	Michael, Telfy Ann	Homer
Gryder, Floy Ione	Haynesville	Middleton,	
Hadnot, Dorothy	Colfax	Mrs. Eudie M.	Natchitoches
Haigler, Bill	Dodson	Miller, Exie	Negreet
Haley, Irma	Belmont	Mitchell, Harold I.	Minden
Hall, Martha Ann	Monroe	Monlezum, Enez	Lake Arthur
Hand, Veola	Coushatta	Moran, Hazel	St. Tammany
Hardin, Mrs. Alice J.	Pollock	Morris, Maxine	Georgetown
Hargrove, Katherine	Shreveport	Moses, Ruby	Sugartown
Harrison,		Musgrove, Mrs. Ela H.	Coushatta
Jennie Lee	Texarkana, Texas	Noone, Emeric	Buckeye
Harrison, Mrs. Mabel	Verda	Norrell, Mrs. Irma C.	Ringgold
Harvey, Marie	DeRidder	Odum, Julia	Haynesville
Harvill, Frances	Newellton	Odum, Mildred	Haynesville
Hatcher, Marvin A.	Natchitoches	O'Quinn, Ira	Natchitoches
Hawthorne,		Otberg, Sarah Lee	Crowley
Marilyn Inez	Jonesville	Palmer, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Hays, Rozena	Many	Palmer, Velta Orel	Jackson
Hays, Evelyn	Arcadia	Parker, Billy M.	Haynesville
Hearne, Marie M.	Jonesboro	Pate, Annie Mae	Ringgold
Heflin, Mrs. Hazel H.	Heflin	Patrick, Faye	Many
Henderson, Evelyn	Elton	Peace, Mrs. Eunice T.	Leesville
Henderson, Fay	Lillie	Pickett, Georgie	Pineville
Hendrix, Billy Orelia	Jena	Pinckney, Thomas R.	Minden
Hilborn, James Earl	Bossier	Piper, Elizabeth	Tallulah
Holloway, Vivian	Crowville	Pittman, Gladys	Plain Dealing
Holman, Russell W.	Flora	Plauche, Lola Maye	Plaucheville
Horton, Mrs. Nannie Mae	Rayville	Poche, Patrick J.	Lutcher
Hughes, Lola	Honrbeck	Poole, Travis	Epps
Hunter, Pauline	Coushatta	Posey, Mary Pauline	Converse
Irion, Dorothy	Benton	Purgley, Virginia	Port Eads
Jackson, Cecile	Coushatta	Ratchliffe, Cleo	Hall Summit
Jackson, Mrs. Georgie H.	Simpson	Ray, Virginia M.	Vivian
James, Bill	Grenada, Miss.	Rayburn, Velma	Hornbeck
Jeansonne, James	Plaucheville	Reed, Louise	Lake Providence
Jobe, Kathryn	Natchitoches	Reeves, Elizabeth	Many
Johnson, Gracie	Montgomery	Reiszner, Rosa Lee	Lecompte
Jones, Jessie	Franklinton	Rhinehart, Pauline	Georgetown
Jones, Robert F.	Oakdale	Riche, Kathleen	Oak Grove
Kelley, Mrs. Louise N.	Gorum	Roark, Fae	Jena
Kelly, Jessie A.	Natchitoches	Roberts, Jewel E.	Bellwood
Kennedy, Inez	Winnfield	Robertson, Johnnie Mae	Pollock
Kiper, Edith B.	Gilbert	Robichaux, Elise	Charenton
Kirkland, J. L.	Arcadia	Roe, Donald	Robeline
Knox, Katherine	Monroe	Ross, Cecil Clinton	Many
Kytle, Blanche	Kenner	Salassi,	
Kytle, Marye	Kenner	Beulah Mae	French Settlement
Lambeth, Anna Mae	Shreveport	Sandlin, Erin	Natchitoches
Lanier, Delta	Aimwell	Sandlin, Mrs. Ned	Natchitoches
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Schexnayder, Velma	New Roads
Leach, Estes Ora	Leesville	Scott, Corene	Hall Summit
L'Herrison, Mrs. S. O.	Natchitoches	Scott, Edwin	Natchitoches
Liggin, Nell	Bernice	Sexton, Helen	Minden
Loftin, William	Coushatta	Shaw, Clyde	Winnfield
Lowe, Ruth Corinne	Haynesville	Shaw, Leta	San Antonio, Texas
Lowdermilk, Marjorie	Shreveport	Sherman, Josie	Coushatta
Lyon, Della Lee	Sulphur	Shuler,	
McCain, Beth	Coushatta	Thomas Benjamin	Natchitoches

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

131

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Simmons, Marie	Natchitoches	Turner, Ray M.....	Provençal
Skinner, Lueween	Merryville	Vercher,	
Slater, Mary Nell	Sibbcy	Leander J.....	Las Cruces, New Mex.
Small, Nina Belle	Oakdale	Voorhies, Louise.....	New Iberia
Smith, Athaline	Coushatta	Wade, Thelma	Farmerville
Smith, Collier E.....	Amite	Wade, Tina	Many
Smith, Ezoline	Washington	Wagley, Alton	Many
Smith, Mrs. LaVerne M.....	Pelican	Wagner, Vella	Peason
Smith, Mildred Louise.....	Many	Walker, Gladys	Campti
Smith, Moise.....	Fort Necessity	Walker, Hazel Ruth.....	Chestnut
Smith, Pearle Agnes.....	Boyce	Walter, Lillian	Gretna
Smolinski, Harold	Coushatta	Walters, Mrs. Lou Annie.....	Montgomery
Sompayrac, Gabriel E.....	Campti	Watson, Doris	Harrisonburg
Sorbet, Elizabeth	Robeline	Watts, Jewel M.....	Winnfield
Sowers, William Vance.....	Winnfield	Weaver, Elizabeth	Merryville
Spicr, Louise	Chestnut	Weaver, Orlette	Provençal
Spencer, Eugenia Irma.....	Natchitoches	Wells, Dorothy Lee.....	Columbia
Stoker, J. C.....	Robeline	Wheelus, Syble	Summerfield
Stringfield, Onie Mae.....	Boliver	Wilkie, Jennie Coates.....	Castor
Stroud, Mildred.....	Natchitoches	Williams, Carl	Many
Sutton, Eva Grace.....	Arcadia	Williams, Mrs. Esther.....	Grant
Szczeslul, Raymond	Natchitoches	Williams,	
Tarilton, D. T. Jr.....	Natchitoches	Mary Elizabeth	Haynesville
Texada, Catherine G.....	Alexandria	Williams, Wayne W.....	Flora
Thomas, Helen	Ringgold	Willis, Bertie	Forest Hill
Thomas, Rosemary	Natchitoches	Wilson, Ralph W.....	Natchitoches
Thomas, Virginia	Clarks	Wilson, Ruth	Jackson
Torry, Doris	Bentley	Wise, Mrs. Thelma Allen.....	Provençal
Toups, Amy Katherine.....	Gretna	Wright, Mona	Aimwell
Townsend, Alice B.....	Coushatta	Wyatt, Marguerite	Keatchie
Trisler, Mrs. J. M.....	Mayna	Young, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Tucker, Ida Lee.....	Farmerville	Zuelke, Marie Louise.....	Port Vincent

SECOND TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abington, Leo	Coushatta	Conly, Mancel	Merryville
Adams, Ada	Minden	Creed, W. N.....	Dry Prong
Adams, Oleta	Coushatta	Culpepper, Mrs. Gladys P.....	Heflin
Addison, Fred	Florien	Curtis, Daisy C.....	Negreet
Adkins, Modena	Minden	Darby, Lydia	Many
Aiken, Juanita	Alexandria	Daspit, Agnes	Houma
Allen, Clarissa	Winnfield	Davidson, Martee	Summerfield
Anderson, Helen	Boyce	Davis, Anna Bernice.....	Vinton
Ballard, Mary E.....	Chesbrough	Davis, Eloise	Alexandria
Beal, Mimi	Farmerville	Davis, Maurine	Winnfield
Bethea, Mrs. J. D.....	Natchitoches	Davis, Paralee	Florien
Blevins, Mrs. Victoria.....	Glenmora	Davis, Vernis C.....	Leesville
Bogan, Ruby	Castor	Dees, Ernest Norman.....	Vowell's Mill
Bolton, Mrs. Minnie G.....	Mora	Dermon, Maxine	Sarepta
Boyd, Mrs. Elva Horn.....	Montgomery	Dibdin, Mrs. Garnett.....	Natchitoches
Bozett, Mrs. Evelyn.....	Gilliam	Dickerson, Myrtle	Winnfield
Boyette, Ferne	Winnfield	Dills, Elsie L.....	Robeline
Brown, C. A.....	Dry Prong	Duckworth, Leroy.....	Vowell's Mill
Brown, Pennie Lee.....	Coushatta	Ducote, Adele G.....	Marksville
Brown, Rodessa	Campti	Durr, R. L.....	Marthaville
Browne, Sallie H.....	Hanna	Ebarb, Mrs. Elvera M.....	Noble
Buckelew, Florence	Good Pine	Edwards, Winonah	Many
Burgess, Vivian Oneida.....	Leesville	Escude, Landry	Mansura
Burroughs, Mrs. Eunice K.....	Ringgold	Fike, Gladys.....	Grand Cane
Butchee, Velma	Oakdale	Fitzgerald, Anna B.....	Alexandria
Campbell, Benton	Marthaville	Fleming, Martha	Ferriday
Carver, Beulah	Simpson	Ford, Jessie Clair.....	Natchitoches
Cassidy, Betty	Singer	Forrest, Bertha	Boliver
Chumley, Gladys Cleota.....	Urania	Frazier, Evelyn	Bentley
Cloutier, Marie	Natchitoches	Fulton, Marjorie	Waterproof
Collins, Mrs. L. L.....	Waterproof	Galbraith, Norvelle.....	Junction City

NAME	ADDRESS
Garlington, Myrtis	Oakdale
Garrett, Eugenia	Saline
Gates, Mrs. Vera	Dry Prong
Gelvin, Myrtle	Trout
Goins, R. W.	Mora
Golson, Elsie	Hall Summit
Goree, Dorothy Delle	Haynesville
Gray, Jimmie K.	Colfax
Griffin, Gloria	Mansfield
Gullory, Burt B.	Plaucheville
Hardberger, Florian Max	Montgomery
Hargrove, Woody	Shreveport
Hart, Duncan L.	Chesbrough
Hatcher, Mary Belle	Natchitoches
Hebert, Charlie F.	Lake Charles
Hertzog, Mrs. Matt.	Derry
Himel, Maud Therese	Napoleonville
Himel, Ruth Marie	Napoleonville
Holt, Thelma	Belmont
Honeycutt, Loy Adam	Vowell's Mill
Huckabay, Mrs. Amber M.	Coushatta
Huckabay, Mildred	Coushatta
Hughes, Zella Elizabeth	Hornbeck
Jackson, Ruth	Coushatta
Johnson, Robbie	Rosepine
Juneau, Victorine	Cottonport
Kearney, Katherine E.	New Roads
Krider, Bernadette	Gretna
Lancaster, Anne	Waterproof
Langley, Ruth Adelle	Montrose
Larche, Mrs. Virgie C.	West Monroe
Law, Fay	Many
Lee, Ruby	Gandy
L'Herisson, Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Lindsley, Lawrence A.	Zimmerman
Linton, Eula Virginia	Homer
Little, Elsie	St. Maurice
Luttrell, Clay	Elmer
McCain, Joe L.	Colfax
McCain, W. T.	Colfax
McIntosh, Bertha Lou	Darnell
McKinnon, Florence	Opelousas
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville
Matthews, Thelma	Pelican
Meyer, Mathilde	Marrero
Miller, W. Ernestine	Minden
Nettles, Algie D.	Dry Prong
Norman, Frances	Jamestown
Norris, Erma Lee	Fryeburg
Norsworthy, Onita	Natchitoches
Oglesby, Dorothy	Winnfield
Pate, Audra	Ringgold
Patterson, Marjorie	Shreveport
Paul, Jewel May	Vowell's Mill
Pepper, Laura Gertrude	Ringgold
Phillips, Emma Nell	Covington
Pryor, Grace	Arizona

NAME	ADDRESS
Puckett, Gladys	Cheneyville
Rains, Mary Alice	Marthaville
Reeves, G. C.	Many
Reily, Bessie	Jackson
Rhodes, Christine	Provencal
Ridge, Ruby	Alexandria
Rife, Ann Crawford	Waterproof
Rivers, Merle	Zwolle
Robertson, Lucille	Pollock
Rodgers, Ozzro	Montgomery
Ross, Mable	Many
Schumann, Henri L.	Natchitoches
Scott, Mrs. H. B.	Fryeburg
Selvidge, Theda Rose	Selma
Sharp, Mrs. Lucy L.	Newellton
Shaw, Marle	Montgomery
Sheppard, Deleah	Zwolle
Sibley, Lillian	Many
Sims, Lois	Natchitoches
Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong
Smith, Beatrice	Glenmora
Smith, Mildred Geraldine	Sicily Island
Smith, Wilson	Dry Prong
Spencer, Lorona	Natchitoches
Spoerri, Marie Louise	St. Bernard
Stark, Dorothy A.	Mangham
Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Natchitoches
Stoma, Helen	Zwolle
Stringer, Gene	Tallulah
Sutton, Marguerite	Belcher
Sylvest, E. B.	Bellwood
Talley, Larcy	Bush
Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Taylor, Garrie	Houston, Texas
Taylor, Verdya	Jonesboro
Thigpen, Ruth	Marthaville
Thomas, Clifton	Natchitoches
Thompson, Joyce	Monroe
Tilley, Velma M.	DeRidder
Tower, Janice Evelyn	Boyce
Traylor, Mary Jewell	Jonesboro
Truxillo, Virginia Marie	Plattenville
Vienne, Merle Marie	Natchitoches
Walker, J. J.	Natchitoches
Weaver, Mrs. Vera Mai	Cloutierville
Wells, Sea Willow	Natchitoches
Williams, Bernice C.	Natchitoches
Wilson, Mrs. Stella T.	Montgomery
Windham, Wyolene	Blanchard
Wingo, Audra	Hall Summit
Womack, Flora B.	Coushatta
Wood, Ruth Virginia	Winnfield
Wood, Mrs. Willie C.	Oakdale
Woods, Myrtis Maxine	Shreveport
Young, Chester W.	Church Point
Zackary, Lillian	Vivian
Zeagler, Louise	Clarks

THIRD TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Alexander, Jessamine	Oakdale
Anthony, Martha McMillan	Shreveport
Austin, Annie	Ida
Bass, Elizabeth	Campiti

NAME	ADDRESS
Beasley, Thelma	Provencal
Bell, Geraldine	Kentwood
Bennecke, Caroline	New Orleans
Bethancourt, Mercedes	Houma
Boggs, Katherine	Plain Dealing

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

133

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Bollinger, Belle	Lockport	Levy, Esther Anna	Natchitoches
Boyett, Thelma	Ringgold	McCrocklin, Gertrude	Camppti
Brewton, Ina	Goldonna	McMillan, Chester	Logansport
Bridges, Helen	Minden	Mahfouz, Payne	Natchitoches
Brown, Kathryn M.	Natchitoches	Makar, John	Lake Charles
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield	Meier, Mrs. Anne Sheen	Shreveport
Bullock, Sudie Mae	Marthaville	Melder, Mittie	Glenmora
Burris, Bobbie	Franklinton	Miller, Mildred	Shreveport
Byrd, Ruth	Florien	Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Provencal
Campbell, Lillian	Marthaville	Mims, John J.	Marthaville
Cassel, Pauline	Converse	Morgan, Philip	Hanna
Chambers, Dorris	Sicily Island	Murrell, Georgialene	Colfax
Chandler, Mrs. Eunice B.	Tallulah	Oakes, Beulah Mae	Leesville
Clinton, Margaret L.	Extension	Oakes, Edna M.	Leesville
Cloutier, Joseph Clifford	Natchitoches	O'Connell, Mrs. R.	Natchitoches
Coco, Geraldine	Bordelonville	Oden, Neva	Kinder
Cole, Fred	Winnfield	O'Quinn, Thelma	Pollock
Colquitt, Lona	Mira	Parks, Ida Helen	Spencer
Conly, Mrs. Virginia T.	East Point	Patrick, Fred J.	Converse
Corbett, Edna	Alexandria	Patterson, Mrs. A. J.	Bernice
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien	Pittman, Mrs. W. C.	Pollock
Corley, Thelma	Camppti	Porter, Barbara E.	New Iberia
Craddock, Mrs. C. C.	Slidell	Powell, Mary L.	Winnfield
Crawford, Grace	East Point	Purcell, James Orie	Plain Dealing
Creighton, Mrs. Bertie M.	Colfax	Pyle, R. G. Jr.	Haynesville
Davis, Mrs. B. B.	Vinton	Ratliff, Annabel L.	Coushatta
DeHart, Geneva	Abbeville	Rhodes, Cecil	Bellwood
Deloney, Louise Marion	Athens	Ricard, Marcelle J.	Natchitoches
Dore, Sibyl Lucy	Crowley	Robinette, Gladys	Natchitoches
Douglas, Jack	Dubach	Rogers, Julia Margaret	Shreveport
Durrett, Benjamin Harold	Arcadia	Settoon, Lucille	Mandeville
Flagg, Mary Wortley	Keatchie	Shaw, Edna Mae	Winnfield
Flores, Doris	Natchitoches	Shelby, Dowling	Ringgold
Frasier, Dorothy	Eros	Sikes, Murl	Winnfield
Fuller, Audie E.	Natchitoches	Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco
Gandy, Frankie	Negreet	Sims, Melba	Haynesville
Glass, Henry Ford	Natchitoches	Smart, Edmund E.	Logansport
Goins, Reba	Peason	Smith, Mrs. Audrey T.	Natchitoches
Granier, Stella	St. James	Smith, DeLane	Saline
Grayson, Mrs. Lois P.	Fairview	Snoddy, Lolette Louise	Marksville
Greer, Samuel Clarence	Haynesville	Spencer, James M.	Sicily Island
Grinter, John C.	Natchitoches	Stahls, Hazel	Provencal
Hampton, Georgia	Natchitoches	Stayton, Alma V.	Coushatta
Hanley, Margueritte	Alexandria	Stephens, Mabel	Natchitoches
Hardin, Thelma	Florien	Stephens, Marie A.	Many
Harp, Eleanor	Natchitoches	Strengtn, Frances Eleanor	Boyce
Hightower, Dorothy	Summerfield	Stringfield, Dorothy	Franklinton
Hopkins, Myrth	Olla	Tanner, Evelynne M.	Evergreen
Jackson, Avice	Camppti	Tassin, James Stanley	Natchitoches
Jackson, Beulah	Mansfield	Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit
Jackson, Ray	Simpson	Temple, Adron	Simpson
Jackson, Russell	Simpson	Thigpen, Mrs. D. B.	Pelican
Jackson, Sims	Coushatta	Thomas, Eloise	Ringgold
Johnson, Ruth	Robeline	Trisler, Marvyn	New Era
Johnson, Vergie	Robeline	Tullos, Elmo	Jonesboro
Jones, Willie Dee	Marthaville	Turpin, Mrs. H. H.	Natchitoches
Keen, Rachel	Slidell	Villemarette, Charles	Natchitoches
Kellye, Valeen	Natchitoches	Warner, Lloyd L.	Natchitoches
LaCroix, Dorothy B.	Colfax	Waters, DeEster E.	Pineville
Lawson, Lucille	East Point	Williams, Douglas T.	DeRidder
Lee, Dorothy	Cotton Valley	Wise, W. L. Jr.	Lena
		Wyatt, Virgie Pearl	Winnfield

FIRST TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abel, Mary E.	Winnfield	Bankston, Mixon	Dry Prong
Aden, Dorothy	Natchitoches	Beard, Annie J.	Coushatta
Austin, J. T.	Mooringsport	Boyd, Lucille	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Bres, Katherine E.	Brusly	Jones, Owen N.	Trout
Brunning, Thomas Earl	Covington	Kees, Laura M.	Coushatta
Burke, Patricia	New Iberia	Kuntz, Wanda	Kinder
Butler, Georgia	Natchitoches	Laird, Eunice	Kelly
Callaghan, Mrs. Eva A.	Alexandria	Lancaster, Mabel Clair	Tallulah
Caston, Velma	New Orleans	Landry, Lessie Lee	Denham Springs
Chandler, Erna Belle	Montgomery	Laws, Rosemary	Patterson
Charleville, Bill	Eunice	Lee, Allen W.	Shongaloo
Clanton, Richard	Coushatta	Lyons,	
Clark, Vannie	Natchitoches	Geraldine Cecelia	Mooringsport
Cole, Mildred	Winnfield	McDuff, Ola	Winnsboro
Colvin, Mrs. H. J.	Natchitoches	McElwee, Mrs. Edgar	Natchitoches
Cook, Mrs. Clyde	Natchitoches	McGhee, Hazel	Ville Platte
Cooper, Ellis O.	Marshall, Texas	McKnight, Josephine	Colfax
Corbitt, Hattie D.	Saline	McLean, Malcolm	Natchitoches
Corley, Mrs. B.	Natchitoches	Martin, Pauline	Alexandria
Cox, Leona	Bastrop	Mauro, Anita	New Orleans
Coyle, W. E.	Springhill	Means, Ida	Gloster
Curry, Josephine	Columbia	Mims, Gertie	Marthaville
Daspit, Carolyn	Houma	Montgomery, Bobby	Benton
Davis, Mary Elizabeth	Bethany	Montgomery, Grace	Kaplan
Davis, Mrs. R. I.	Natchitoches	Moreland, Ruth Elaine	Powhatan
DeBlieux, Mrs. Jennie	Natchitoches	Mosley, Elvera	Ringgold
Dezendorf, Alma	Natchitoches	Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Bellwood
Donaldson, Kerwin	Dry Prong	Moss, Stoner	Lake Charles
Donegan, Daisy	Corbin	Nash, Lela May	Bunkie
Doshier, Maxine	Natchitoches	Newell, Carrie Bonnie	Newellton
Doxey, Connie Mack	Montgomery	Norsworthy, Ola	Natchitoches
Dry, Daisy Belle	Longstreet	Parr, Frances Marie	Houma
Duncan, Ottie Mae	Alexandria	Pattison, William	Marthaville
Durham, Mrs. Joe	Sikes	Payne, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Edmonds, Mrs. Mary F.	Natchitoches	Peleguin, Elvina A.	Houma
Edwards, Anna Mae	Baton Rouge	Perini, Mirth C.	Natchitoches
Ellzey, Evelyn	New Iberia	Piazza, Paul	Abbeville
Eversull, Virgie Lee	Boyce	Pitts, Norma Lee	Belcher
Ferguson, Versa	Oil City	Place, Lillian E.	Hanna
Flanders, Minnie Merle	Mansfield	Pouncey, Clark	Fisher
Fletcher, Marie	New Verda	Powell, Ruchelle	Mangham
Fletcher Ruth A.	Winnsboro	Rachal, Glayds	Natchitoches
Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood	Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan
Ford, L. C.	Oakdale	Reding, Bessie	Pelican
Fournet, Evelyn	Natchitoches	Riley, Mildred	Natchitoches
Gilson, Vera	Shreveport	Scott, David M.	Natchitoches
Glass, Mrs. Effie F.	Alco	Sexton, Myrtis Wilma	New Orleans
Gleason, Lilburne	Plain Dealing	Shell, Doris	Winnfield
Graves, Flora	Mira	Shell, Dorothy	Winnfield
Green, Rogenia	Newellton	Sirman, Mabel	Florien
Gremillion, Floramye	Bunkie	Slack, Wilbora	Springhill
Hagewood, William D.	Natchitoches	Slimer, Gertrude	Shreveport
Hall, Harriet	New Iberia	Smith, Alice Courtney	Montgomery
Harper, Zoma	Hall Summit	Smith, Bernice E.	Olla
Havard, Clara L.	Ida	Smith, Clyde H.	Fort Necessity
Heitman, A. L.	Wilda	Smith, Corrie	Natchitoches
Hill, Mrs. Vera	Hosston	Smith, Margaret	Hanna
Himel, Miriam L.	Port Allen	Soileau, Yves	Ville Platte
Hodge, Evelyn	West Monroe	Sowers, William Jack	Winnfield
Holt, Katherine C.	Belmont	Stallcup, Clyde	Olla
Horn, Otto	Tallulah	Stothart, Elvie	Coushatta
Houston, Frances	Baton Rouge	Talbot, Willie Lou	Houma
Howell, Mary Maurice	Simsboro	Tannehill, Norphlet	Winnfield
Hoyer, Justine	Shreveport	Tarver, G. F.	Alco
Hunter, Margaret Sue	Coushatta	Taylor, John M.	Zenoria
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria	Thibodeaux, Doris	Flora
Idom, Gracie Mae	Robeline	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Inabnett,		Thompson, Myrtie	Summerfield
Mrs. Bettie M.	Natchitoches	Turnley, Avis	Tour
Jefferies, Janie	Ville Platte	Vaughn, J. Wesley	Haynesville
Johnson, Camella	Natchitoches	Vickers,	
Johnson, Jean	Taylorstown	Mrs. Tessie Belle	Natchitoches

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

135

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
White, Mary D.....	Winnfield	Whitener, LaVerne	Goldonna
White, Katherine E.....	Monroe	Winstead, Lucy Frances.....	Mangham
Wells, James P.....	Natchitoches	Woodyard,	
Welch, Leo	Natchitoches	Mary Kathryn	Natchitoches
Wascom, Vautita	Bogalusa	Wyatt, Marvin	Winnfield

SECOND TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ethel	Minden	Love, Clayton	DeRidder
Adams, Lillie Pearl.....	Hall Summit	Martin, Gayle	Arcadia
Alford, Bertha Lucile.....	Oak Ridge	Martin, Odessa	Natchitoches
Berry, Lucile	DeRidder	Milam, Noble	Provençal
Brewton, Esther	Goldonna	Miller, Louise	Natchitoches
Bruner, Jewel	McDade	Morris, Lenore	Marietta, Texas
Carroll, T. J.	DeRidder	Neal, Ouida	Monroe
Currie, Dora	Belmont	Page, Isobel	Monroe
DeMoss, Earline.....	Plain Dealing	Pender, Elizabeth	Alexandria
Droddy, Effie	Leesville	Pereira, June L.....	Raceland
Duke, Audrey	Jena	Peterson,	
Dupree, Theron	Coushatta	Mary Ellen	Barksdale Field
Eisely Ada Mai.....	Tallulah	Petty, Jewel B.....	Arcadia
Ford, Arthur	Natchitoches	Phillips, Rita B.....	Gloster
Ford, Hylma Cleo.....	Natchitoches	Pipkin, Helen	Shreveport
Grappe, Myrtle L.....	Natchitoches	Reeves, Marion	Oak Grove
Hall, Jean E.....	Lake Charles	Reeves, Roberta	Oak Grove
Harris, Rosalie	Minden	Sexton, Mrs. Ruby C.....	Shreveport
Heard, Beth	Winnfield	Smith, Mrs. Bonnie.....	Natchitoches
Hebert, Caryl L.....	Innis	Tauzin, Ivy H.....	Natchitoches
Heintz, Katie V.....	Reeves	Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Hickman, Thelma	Shreveport	Tisdale, Thelma	Bogalusa
Hunter, U. D.....	Coushatta	Turner, W. Donald.....	Winnfield
Jackson, W. O.....	Natchitoches	Walker, Mabel	Natchitoches
Jones, Beatrice E.....	Shreveport	Watson, Elizabeth.....	Tallulah
Jordan, Wilma E.....	Mer Rouge	Wells, Ruby Deal.....	Alexandria
Jowers, A. D.....	Dry Prong	Wideman, Hazel	Homer
Key, A. A.....	Hornbeck	Wilson, Ann Louise.....	Alexandria
Kirkland, Mrs. Doris.....	Shreveport	Wilson, Woodrow J.....	Montgomery
Law, Minnie	Mansfield	Wimberly, Hazel	Campiti
Leach, Girthree	Florien	Wise, George W.....	Coushatta
Levet, Olga	Central	Woolfley, Margaret.....	Lake Charles

THIRD TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Mattie Laura... ..	Hosston	Brown, Mrs. Helen.....	Minden
Anderson, Evelyn	Leesville	Brown, Matsie	Campiti
Andrews, Mary	Delhi	Brown, Ruby Mae.....	Natchitoches
Arledge, Frances	Natchitoches	Browning, Lovie	Pride
Badon, Alice	Breaux Bridge	Bullock, Maude	Doyline
Bamberg, Gertrude	Ashland	Bullock, William J.....	Marthaville
Eardin, Ruth	Shreveport	Burnette, Huey F.....	Dodson
Barr, J. W.....	Dodson	Butchee, Rushia Mae.....	Oakdale
Baucum, William	Springhill	Butler, Virginia	Coushatta
Bazar, Gayre	Montgomery	Caldwell, Carlton	Oakdale
Beatty, Florence.....	Lake Charles	Carlton, Bill	Minden
Berry, Mrs. Effie.....	Natchitoches	Carter, Arthur	Marthaville
Bordelon, Elton	Marksville	Castles, Geneve Ann.....	Monroe
Bowen, Rubye A.....	Winnfield	Champagne, Marie	Breaux Bridge
Bradshaw, Curtis	Anacoco	Chatelain, Evelyn	Mansura
Brandenburg, C. C.....	Benton	Clayton, Jack	Houghton
Brann, Dorothy.....	New Orleans	Cooksey, Virginia	Clarks
Breendlove, Robert.....	Natchitoches	Cooper, Ann	Ruston
Breland, Jim	Jena	Corley, Glyn J.....	Zwolle
Brett, Mrs. Ruby.....	Dry Prong	Corley, Marjorie	Florien
Brown, Mrs. A. F.....	Bossier	Crnkovic, William	Zwolle

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Cutrer, Bessie	Many	Noble, Bessie	Mangham
DeBlieux, Charles	Natchitoches	Odum, Van	Bernice
DeBoer,		Oge, Ibrey May	Pineville
Thelma Margaret	Grosse Tete	O'Neal, Lila Edris	Trees
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches	Pefferkorn, Wallace F.	Alexandria
D'Gerolamo, Victor	Kenner	Pender, Anne	Alexandria
Douglas, Dorothy	Gilliam	Perkins, Mrs. E. D.	Natchitoches
DuBose, Jack	Zwolle	Ferroux,	
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery	R. Antolnette	East Krotz Springs
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery	Porter, Anthony	Natchitoches
Dupree, Orville	Coushatta	Porter, Noel Duke	Mooringport
Ellender, Clara Ethel	Bourg	Prather, Frances Ruth	Natchitoches
Escude, Marjorie	Mansura	Pratt, Willise	Natchitoches
Farguson, Ella	Longstreet	Procter, Mildred	Urania
Fisher, Johnnie K.	Alco	Relly, Louis P.	Mer Rouge
Fitzsimmons, Mrs. M.	Natchitoches	Robert, Louis D.	Evergreen
Fletcher, Frank	Longview, Texas	Rockhold, William H.	Jonesboro
Fournet, Corinne A.	Natchitoches	Rogers, Louise Julie	Shreveport
George, Dorothy	Welsh	Rogers, Madeline	Shreveport
Glass, Mrs. C. G.	Natchitoches	Rogillio, Anna Louise	Waterproof
Hamilton, James	Dubach	Ross, Hubert J.	Pleasant Hill
Hanchey, Orville	Natchitoches	Salter, Woodrow	Florien
Harkins,		Scott, Annie Lou	Shreveport
Alice Marlon	Haynesville	Scott, Mercer	Natchitoches
Harkness, Bertie	Collinston	Scott, Oble A.	Boyce
Hart, Valine	Vivian	Shaw, Esther	Pollock
Harvey, Elise	Jackson	Shell, Jane	Bastrop
Haworth, Marjorie	Natchitoches	Simmons, Kermlt C.	Calvin
Hays, Horace	Kisatchle	Skinner, Jesse	Belmont
Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches	Skinner, Kathleen	Shreveport
Jackson, Clinton	Coushatta	Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
Jamison, Shirley Lynn	Shreveport	Small, Jack	Oakdale
Kelley, Pearlye Maye	Newnan, Ga.	Smith, V. Ardis	Chatham
Key, Mrs. Sarah Ballard	Shreveport	Smith, Cecile McIntosh	West Monroe
King, Alma	Shreveport	Smith, Geraldine Jelly	Selma
Kirkland, Frankie	Arcadia	Smith, Lisso	Hanna
LaCaze, Mildred	Cloutierville	Sober, Otha	Boyce
Lassus, Emma Lou	Patterson	Soncrant, Billie	Natchitoches
Lee, Ruth	Oak Grove	Stacy, Loretta	Natchitoches
Legendre, Mary Nettie	Thibodaux	Sweeney, Lovenia	Shreveport
Leonard, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Talbot, Rosalie	Napoleonville
L'Herisson, Dorothy	Natchitoches	Talley, Reba C.	Sun
Little, Alma	St. Muarice	Thompson,	
Loftus, Lizzie Leigh	Stonewall	Vanessa	Junction City, Ark
McCasland, Maggie	Homer	Tillery, Mrs. Kate L.	Robeline
McClendon, Fanny Lou	Transylvania	Tooke, Mildred Marie	Homer
McDaniel, Katherine	Shreveport	Truly, Mrs. Blanche	East Point
McInnis, Duffie	Shreveport	Turnley, Ruth E.	Shreveport
McKinney, Virginia	Minden	Voorhies, Elizabeth	New Iberia
Maddox, Kler	Natchitoches	Wade, Mable	Many
Maggio, Ned	Natchitoches	Walker, Marie	Natchitoches
Mahfouz, Faize	Natchitoches	Walker, Rufus K.	Pollock
Maillian, Genevieve	Port Allen	Waller, Woodrow	Haynesville
Manning, Robert H.	Robeline	Walsh, Alice Catherine	New Orleans
Massey, W. J.	Oxford	Whitehead,	
Meadows, Charlie	Merryville	Mrs. Sara R.	Natchitoches
Meehan, Mrs. Mildred	Natchitoches	Willett, William F.	Colfax
Melder, Dimple	DeRidder	Williams, Mrs. Chrissie H.	Monroe
Miley, Oleta	Ashland	Williams, K. Merald	Florien
Miller, Muriel	Atlanta	Williams, Nelwyn	Natchitoches
Miller, Sam J.	Dry Creek	Wimberly, Guy	Ringgold
Mims, Mary	Marthaville	Winn, C. H.	Marthaville
Mitchell, V. E.	Leesville	Winn, Ray	Shreveport
Monday, Charles W.	Vivian	Woodward, Melba	Baton Rouge
Moore, Mrs. Mildred T.	Shreveport	Woodward, Murray	Natchitoches
Nettles, Laura	Coushatta	Woolley, W. L.	Florien
Nix, Robert	Jamestown	Worley, Melba	Haynesville

*UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

NAME	ADDRESS
Aldredge, J. L.	Natchitoches
Anderson, Alice	Doyline
Anderson, Mrs. Leroy	Robeline
Baker, Mrs. Hortense	Natchitoches
Baudine, Hazel	Big Bend
Blackwell, Mrs. C. R.	Haynesville
Boone, Sally M.	Leesville
Boydston, Robert	Natchitoches
Branch, Mary V.	Winnfield
Brewton, Mrs. Hazel	Goldonna
Buckley, Winifred	Provencal
Byrd, George W.	Vowell's Mill
Byrd, Ima	Natchitoches
Calhoun, Charles J.	Montgomery
Calhoun,	
Mrs. Charles J.	Montgomery
Camp, Loy	Haynesville
Chandler, Velma	Creston
Childress, Evelyn	New Orleans
Clemons, Bessie	Natchitoches
Clinton, Ora Belle	Clay
Cloessner, I. B.	Hornbeck
Cloutier, A. H.	Natchitoches
Cooke, Jack	Minden
Cookey, Alvin Curtis	Leesville
Cotey, Grace	Alexandria
Craig, Lida	Many
Dear, Hazel	Natchitoches
DeBileux, Camille	Natchitoches
Dienst,	
Theolyn Beatrice	Shreveport
English, Nedra	Lisbon
Fling, Mrs. Robert C.	Natchitoches
Foret, Mrs. Alice F.	Natchitoches
Foster, Myrta Lee	Castor
Gates, Kathryn M.	Oakdale
Gibbs,	
Mrs. Virginia S.	Natchitoches
Gildewell,	
Vivian	Wichita Falls, Texas
Haley, Walter S.	Natchitoches
Hathorn, Azile	Alexandria
Hatton, Elmer R.	Delhi
Haynes, Madie S.	Hosston
Higdon,	
William Brooks	Baton Rouge
Hoffpaul, Eluida	Houma
Hoffpaul, Julia	Leesville
Hoffpaul, Louise	Lake Charles
Holly, John Edwin	Jonesboro
Hooker, Mrs. Flora H.	Natchitoches
Hopkins, Mrs. Myles	Tallulah
Horn, Lola	Montgomery
Horton, C. E.	Coushatta
Houston, Myrtle	Grant
Huber, Rev. Ivan	Natchitoches
Huson,	
Mrs. Rosalie Barnes	Natchitoches
Irvine, Mrs. Ila Patterson	Zwolle
Jackson, Mrs. Ann T.	Powhatan
Joiner, Elizabeth	Athens
Jones, Mrs. R. T.	Bermuda
Jordan, Pauline	Natchitoches
Jordan, Mrs. Rita B.	Natchitoches
Kirkland, Beulah	Lecompte
Knoth, Raleigh	Marthaville
Krumbhaar, Margaret	Houma

NAME	ADDRESS
Ledet, W. P.	LaRose
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta
Lucius, Mrs. Rupert	Noble
McCartney, Corinne	Marthaville
McKean, Mrs. J. C.	Natchitoches
Malone, Mrs. W. M.	Natchitoches
Manning,	
Mrs. Frances H.	Natchitoches
Manouvrier, Justine	Jennings
Marler, Mamie	Oakdale
Martin, C. A.	Kisatchie
Meador, Catherine	Port Allen
Middleton, Marguerite M.	Many
Miles, K. J.	Heflin
Moffett, Mrs. George A.	Monroe
Morgan, Mrs. G. F.	Colfax
Murphy, Minnie May	Natchitoches
Nelken, Lillian	Natchitoches
Newton, Elsie	Doyline
Nygaard, Mrs. Lois M.	Haynesville
Nygaard, Marius Jensen	Haynesville
Opdenweyer, Lella	Prairieville
Page, Isa Dee	Robeline
Patterson, Nell	Zwolle
Pattison, Mary	Marthaville
Payne, Bessie	Flora
Peek, Robert B.	Oxford
Pellerin, Mildred	Dutchtown
Perry, Dessie	Forest Hill
Peters, Joy	Alexandria
Phares, J. J.	Many
Pipkin, O. G. Jr.	Shreveport
Pugh, Edith Page	Natchitoches
Quinn, Ladye D.	Converse
Ragland, Sarah	Monroe
Ramsey, Harold H.	Jennings
Relly, Mrs. Mary C.	Mer Rouge
Richie, Estelle	Trees
Roach, Gladys, D.	Wisner
Robinson, Arline	Jonesboro
Sandefur, Allie Beryl	Montrose
Selvidge, Fern Dell	Selma
Shackelford, Mary Lee	Natchitoches
Sheffield, Jennie Mae	Jamestown
Shelby, Clifford	Ringgold
Shell, Leah	West Monroe
Sherman,	
Frances Wilson	Haynesville
Smith, Mrs. Myrtle C.	Monroe
Stinson, Mrs. Mamie B.	Melville
Stinson, M. H.	Melville
Stokes, Milton K.	Bunkie
Stout, George C.	Baton Rouge
Talbert, Nora	Sugartown
Tassin, Harold Paul	Natchitoches
Thomas, Mur Lee	Saline
Thompson, Marjorie	Summerfield
Thompson, Pearle	Boyce
Torbet, Genevieve	Homer
Tousley, Marion	Olla
Townley, Hazel	Cheneyville
Traylor, Mamie	Haynesville
Turner,	
Woodrow Wilson	Galveston, Tex.
Voorhies, Howard C.	Lafayette
Walker, Grace M.	Wyatt
Wall, Eugenia Claire	Epps

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Wilson, Frances J.....	Gonzales	Yearwood, Katherine	Coushatta
Wilson, Katherine	Alexandria	Young, Lawrence	Natchitoches
Wilson, Ruby	Natchitoches		

*This list includes undergraduates who are pursuing special courses as well as those who are taking courses beyond graduation.

EXTENSION STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Acton,		Bradshaw, Curtis	Anacoco
Mrs. Evelyn Meadows.....	Shreveport	Bray, Edlo	Leesville
Adams, Edwina Clara.....	Coushatta	Bray,	
Adams, Lillian	Ida	Mrs. Ethel Bolgiano.....	Leesville
Addison, Elma	Florien	Bray, Mabel B.....	Leesville
Addison, Evonne	Zwolle	Breazeale, May	Mansfield
Addison, Myra	Many	Breland, Jim	Trout
Addison, Stella	Zwolle	Brett, Mrs. Ruby.....	Dry Prong
Alexander, Pauline	Hosston	Brewer,	
Alexander, Mrs. Vera.....	Harmon	Mrs. Gladys Selvidge.....	Pollock
Alfred, Dorothy	Shreveport	Brewton, Esther	Goldonna
Allen, Mrs. Olive McLanahan.....	Florien	Brian, Mrs. Dora Ake.....	Alexandria
Allen, Mrs. Y. D.....	Dry Prong	Britt, Troy E.....	Belmont
Alley, Mrs. Jessie.....	Leesville	Brock, Eloise	Mansfield
Anders, Grace	Winnfield	Broddy, Edond G.....	Pitkin
Anderson,		Brown, Lillian	Many
Mrs. Mabel Russell.....	Pleasant Hill	Brown, Ruby Mae.....	Natchitoches
Andrews, Meva	Vivian	Bruce, Ida	Alexandria
Anthony, Flo	Mansfield	Brunson, T. O.....	Dry Prong
Armitage,		Bryers, Beulah	Leander
Mrs. Ola Trichel.....	Shreveport	Bryson, Helen Ruth.....	Shreveport
Armstrong, Helen.....	Belmont	Bullock,	
Arthur, B. Harvy	Florien	Mrs. Irma Powell.....	Marthaville
Arthur, Evelyn	Shreveport	Burgess, Onelda	Rosepine
Bagley, Leona	Pelican	Burnum, Clarice	Pineville
Baird, Mrs. Alice Lee.....	Shreveport	Bush,	
Bancroft,		Mrs. Blanche Smith.....	Leesville
Mrs. Martha Smith.....	Shreveport	Byrd, George W.....	Vowell's Mill
Barlow, Lucille	Waterproof	Caldwell, Polly Anna.....	Greenwood
Barnes, Lodi	Jonesboro	Calhoun, Mrs. C. J.....	Montgomery
Barnett, Ila Bee.....	Shreveport	Calhoun, C. J.....	Montgomery
Barnett, Ruth	Shreveport	Calhoun, Margaret	Vivian
Barr, James W.....	Winnfield	Calhoun, Mrs. Mattie.....	Montgomery
Barstow, Frances	Shreveport	Calhoun, Mildred	Mansfield
Bartness,		Callaghan, Mrs. Eva Aiken.....	Seiper
Mrs. Florence Short.....	Shreveport	Callaway, Sidney	Shreveport
Baudry, Lillie	Colfax	Campbell, Lillian	Marthaville
Beaubouef, Vivian	Deville	Carlisle, J. Edwin.....	Coushatta
Beck, Marie	Mooringsport	Carnahan, Eleanor	Colfax
Bedsole, Mrs. Lottie M.....	Zimmerman	Carter, Elops	Hall Summit
Bell, Mrs. D. B.....	Coushatta	Carter, Esther	Belmont
Bell, Estal Mae.....	Marthaville	Carver, Judith	Shreveport
Bennett, Eunice	Zwolle	Cassel, Mrs. Ethel Boyd.....	Converse
Bernard,		Cassel, Pauline	Noble
Lawrence Josephine	Shreveport	Cavanaugh, Nina	Leesville
Berry, Lucille	Glenmora	Cavanaugh, P. H.....	Leesville
Blackburn, L. E.....	La Camp	Cavender, Helen	Ida
Blake, Mrs. Jane C.....	Many	Chaffin, Marjorie	Grand Cane
Blum, Jeannette	Alexandria	Chaffin, Susie	Pelican
Boddie, Ruth	Vivian	Chambers, Doris	Sicily Island
Boggs, Esther	Plain Dealing	Chance,	
Bonner, Nelwyn	Shreveport	Mrs. Mildred Stroud.....	Shreveport
Bonner, Ruth	Shreveport	Chandler, Maurine	Ida
Booth, Mrs. E. V.....	East Point	Clark,	
Bossier, Dessie Lee.....	Winnfield	Mrs. Nellie Grayson.....	Alexandria
Boyette, Winifred	Pollock	Clayton, R. V.....	Jonesboro

NAME ADDRESS

Clifton, Mrs. Maude Pollard.....Leesville
 Cline, Mrs. Ellen Franklin.....Leesville
 Cline, Mary E.....Leesville
 Clingman, Jeannie A.....Shreveport
 Clinton, Ora Belle.....Shreveport
 Cobb, Mrs. Lina Wagley.....Many
 Cockrell, U. C.....Chatham
 Cole, Doris.....Leesville
 Cole, Gladys.....Shreveport
 Collier, Perle.....Shreveport
 Colquitt, Lona.....Hosston
 Colquitt, Winnie.....Vivian
 Colwell, Olive.....Atlanta
 Compton, Carolyn.....Deville
 Compton, Frances.....Echo
 Compton, Vida.....Alexandria
 Conerly, Mrs. Mamie Dixon.....Anacoco
 Conly, Virginia.....Logansport
 Conser, Mrs. Carrie Scott.....Shreveport
 Cook, Essie.....Shreveport
 Cope, F. Myrleen.....Greenwood
 Coppel, Mrs. Lola Nugent.....Alexandria
 Corley, G. L.....Many
 Corley, Omera.....Shreveport
 Corley, Mrs. Robert.....Pineville
 Corley, Mrs. M. L.....Zwolle
 Cornish, Athlene.....Plain Dealing
 Costley, Edna Earle.....Shreveport
 Cox, Mrs. A. B.....Shreveport
 Cox, Ida Mae.....Shreveport
 Cox, Mrs. Nainette
 Kilpatrick.....Alexandria
 Cox, Pearle.....Vivian
 Crawford, Grace.....East Point
 Creighton, Mrs. Bertie M.....Colfax
 Cromwell, Frances.....Logansport
 Crow, Gladys.....Zwolle
 Crowe, Mildred.....Shreveport
 Crump, Luda.....Vivian
 Cunningham,
 Mrs. Myrtle Hunt.....Pleasant Hill
 Cupit, John T.....Mansfield
 Cupit, Lucille.....Rosepine
 Cupit,
 Mrs. Merta L. Burrow.....Rosepine
 Currie, Dora.....Shreveport
 Currie, Ruby Mae.....Vivian
 Curtis, Gertie.....Many
 Curzadd, Allie Marie.....Oil City
 Cutrer, Alyne.....Fisher
 Cutrer, Bessie.....Many
 Cutrer, Verlyn.....Many
 Duagherty, Addie Ethel.....Converse
 Davis,
 Mrs. Ada Sanders.....Natchitoches
 Davis, Mrs. Eleanor Ponder.....Many
 Davis, Mrs. Eva.....Hicks
 Davis, Lucie.....Campiti
 Davis Miriam Clifton.....Shreveport
 Davis, Paralee.....Florien
 Davis, Vernis.....Leesville
 Dean, Mrs. Lucille.....Dry Prong
 Dean, Mrs. Leonard.....Montgomery
 Deen,
 Mrs. Leola Fletcher.....Montgomery
 DeGueorce,
 Claudia Elizabeth.....Shreveport
 Delahoussaye, Mildred.....Tioga
 de Nux, Mrs. Eunice Berinck.....Echo

NAME ADDRESS

Derrich, Madolene.....Mansfield
 Dew, Mrs. R. J.....Provencal
 DeWitt,
 Mrs. Lula Hughes.....Shreveport
 Dey, Edna.....Provencal
 Dickerson, Olive.....Chatham
 Dickson,
 Mrs. Josie Gillen.....Coushatta
 Dienst, Theolyn.....Vivian
 Dismukes, Mary.....Alexandria
 Donegan, Daisy.....Sulphur
 Dormon, Nell.....Shreveport
 Dowell, Jewell.....Florien
 Dowell, Norma.....Pleasant Hill
 Dowell, Odessa.....Pleasant Hill
 Dowell, Verna.....Many
 Dowden, Furman.....Florien
 Dowden, Gladys.....Hornbeck
 Dowden Pearlle.....Hornbeck
 Dry, Ruby.....Logansport
 DuBois, Annie.....Shreveport
 Duffy, Roberta.....Montgomery
 Duffy, Ruth.....Montgomery
 Duggan, Ruth.....Noble
 Dunbar, Althea.....Shreveport
 Duncelman,
 Mrs. Analse.....Natchitoches
 Dunn, Frances.....Tioga
 Dupree, Mary V.....East Point
 Dupree, Theron.....Coushatta
 Durham, Marcia.....Alexandria
 Early, Kathryn.....Hosston
 Earnest, Pauline.....Glenmora
 Ebarb,
 Mrs. Elvera Martinez.....Noble
 Ebarb, Mrs. Eva LaRoux.....Noble
 Edgard, Helen.....Vivian
 Edgerton,
 Mrs. Daisy Gardner.....Coushatta
 Edwards, Mary.....Rodessa
 Edwards, Mrs. Sibyl Tatam.....Noble
 Eford, Mrs. Zella Cain.....Shreveport
 Ebarb, Loran.....Noble
 Elder, Mrs. Esther Brown.....Alexandria
 Elliot, Mrs. Enola Rentz.....Shreveport
 Elliott,
 Mrs. Merle Ravenna.....Shreveport
 Ellison, Charlie Vert.....Many
 Ellzey, Madge Thelma.....Hornbeck
 Ellzey, Opal.....Hornbeck
 Emmons, Mavis.....Dodson
 English, Bashie.....Robeline
 Eubanks, Mrs. Edith Byram.....Ida
 Eubanks, Letitia.....Shreveport
 Evans, Roy V.....Oil City
 Fair, Strother.....Benson
 Fargeson, Ella.....Shreveport
 Farris, Ada.....Anacoco
 Feurstein, Ida.....Shreveport
 Fike, Gladys.....Mansfield
 Fisher, H. A.....Leesville
 Fitzgerald, Anna.....Alexandria
 Flagg, Mrs. C. M.....Keatchie
 Flanders, Mrs. Vivian Fair.....Mansfield
 Fletcher, Marie.....New Verda
 Fletcher, Ruth.....Winnsboro
 Fletcher, Thelma.....Colfax
 Flournoy, Alma.....Greenwood
 Flournoy, Mary.....Greenwood

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Floyd, Mrs. Ana Nabours	Shreveport	Hawthorne, Mrs. Hazel	Provencal
Foster, Miriam	Jonesboro	Hays, Lorenza	Jonesboro
Foster, Nadine	Jonesboro	Heal, Bessie	Shreveport
Frances, Fannie Lee	Shreveport	Heard, Egbert	Converse
Frazier, Evelyn	Bentley	Hendricks, Camille	Many
Freeman, J. W.	Hosston	Henry, Mae R.	Logansport
Fuchs, Emma Virginia	Shreveport	Henry, Margaret	Shreveport
Fuchs, Louise	Shreveport	Hensley, Grace	Vivian
Furniss, Inez	Shreveport	Hess, Edra	Grand Bayou
Gaddis, Sidney	Belmont	Hetherwick, Jeanette	Alexandria
Gainer, Gladys	Grand Cane	Hewitt, Laura	Shreveport
Gallager,		Hill, Mary	Many
Mrs. Betty Blackburn	Shreveport	Hilton, Berry	Mitchell
Gallon, Myra	Shreveport	Hinkle, Nancy Mae	Vivian
Galloway, Mrs. Cecile H.	Many	Hoagland, Bertha	Many
Galloway,		Hockenedel,	
Mrs. Jewel Parker	Simpson	Mrs. Virginia Marsh	Alexandria
Gandy, Gladys	Florien	Holladay, W. N.	Zwolle
Gandy, Myrtle	Many	Holmes, William B.	Pelican
Gardner, Myrtle	Montgomery	Holt, Daisy	Zwolle
Gardner, Zora Ada	Oil City	Holt, Doris	Vivian
Garrett, Eugenia	Saline	Holt, Thelma	Belmont
Gaspard, Mrs. Kathleen	Alexandria	Horn, Bessie	Many
Gates, Mrs. Vera	Dry Prong	Horton, Inez	Coushatta
Gauvin, Lydia	Alexandria	Horton, Mrs. Ruby Kelly	Ida
Gibson, Anne	Oil City	Houston, Rosa	Shreveport
Gibson, Mrs. John M.	Montgomery	Hayer,	
Glass, Mrs. Ethel W.	Shreveport	Mrs. Annie Johnston	Shreveport
Gleason, Lilburne	Plain Dealing	Huckabay, Mrs. Amber	East Point
George, Florence	Blanchard	Hunt, Louise	Pelican
Golson, Irene	Hall Summit	Hunt, Mrs. Ruth Hicks	Leesville
Goff, Mrs. Mary	Tioga	Hughes, Lola	Hornbeck
Gough, Lessie Belle	Kelly	Hughes, Marjorie	Montgomery
Greer, Bertie Mae	Shreveport	Huson, Mrs. Willie Mae	Mansfield
Greer, Hazel	Shreveport	Hutchins,	
Griffin,		Mrs. Jessie Moore	Shreveport
Mrs. Frances Mullennix	Shreveport	Hyams, Ora	Shreveport
Grigsby, Margaret	Winnfield	Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria
Gullatt,		Irion, Mrs. Tinye Davis	Shreveport
Mrs. Eunice Murphy	Shreveport	Irvin, Mrs. Edgar	Zwolle
Haight, Alyce	Leesville	Isenberg, Mrs. Clara	Alexandria
Hall, Milton, C.	Many	Isenberg, A. R.	Alexandria
Hall, Mrs. Pearl	Leesville	Ivey, Martha	Benton
Hamner,		Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
Mrs. Martha Louise	Shreveport	Jackson, Cecile	Coushatta
Hammond, Mrs. Gale George	Oil City	Jackson, Mrs. Georgia	Simpson
Hand, Regis	Hall Summit	Jackson, Juanita	Converse
Hanson, Beulah	Keatchie	Jackson, Mrs. J. M.	Converse
Hanson,		Jackson, Mrs. O'Leta Stoker	Robeline
Mrs. Mary Causey	Shreveport	Jackson, Mrs. Ruby Lee	Simpson
Harder, Mrs. Lillian	Alexandria	Jackson, Ruth	Coushatta
Hardin, Edna	Greenwood	Jeane, Edward I.	Simpson
Hardin, Hazel Lee	Florien	Johns, Sentelle	Clarks
Hardy, Hope	Alexandria	Johnson, Milton	Plain Dealing
Harper, Zoma	Hall Summit	Johnson, Lloyd	Grand Bayou
Harris, Clara	Jonesboro	Johnson, Ola	Greenwood
Harris, Edwyna	Shreveport	Johnson, Rosemary	Keatchie
Harrison, Aetna May	Colfax	Johnson, Mrs. R. I.	Pitkin
Harrison,		Johnson, Mrs. Sam	Mayo
Mrs. Mabel Fletcher	Verda	Johnson, Mrs. Willie	Seiper
Hart, Mrs. Irene	Powhatan	Jolley, Jean Scott	Hosston
Hatfield, Mary Bess	Shreveport	Jones, Mrs. Lady Cagle	Shreveport
Harvey, Mrs. Gertie	Leesville	Jones, Irene	Heflin
Harvey, Marie	Leesville	Jones, Nettie	Jonesboro
Harvey, Thomas L.	Leesville	Jones, Owen	Jena
Harville, E. L.	Hicks	Jones, Willie Dee	Marthaville
Hawkins, Agnes Anne	Hosston	Jordan, Bessie	Florien
Hankins, Ala	Coushatta	Jordan, Nell	Many
Haworth, Mrs. Katie	Lecompte	Jowers, A. D.	Dry Prong

EXTENSION STUDENTS

141

NAME	ADDRESS
Kane, Frances	Gilliam
Kees, Laura Mae	Coushatta
Keelen, Mrs. F. A.	Zwolle
Keelen, Pawnee	Zwolle
Keith, Kathryn	Vivian
Keel, Kathleen	Hosston
Kelly, Michael P.	Jonesboro
Kendall, Mrs. Mary Ellen	Shreveport
Kellum, Mary Bess	Shreveport
Key, A. A.	Hornbeck
King, Alma	Shreveport
Knapp, Lloyd	Jena
Knippers, E. D.	Florien
Knouse, Mrs. Herman	Zwolle
Koonce, Joy	Quitman
Koonce, Velma	Quitman
Kornegay, Mary	Winnfield
Kramel, Mildred	Pineville
Laborde, Mrs. Marie	Alexandria
Lacaze, Rose Faye	Leesville
Land, Cloie Mary	Vivian
Lang, Mrs. Essie C.	Montgomery
Langley, Ruth	Montrose
Latham, Hazel	Many
Law, Fay	Florien
Lawson, Lucille	East Point
Leach, Estes	Leesville
Leach, Mrs. Verna Powell	Florien
Lee, Dorothy	Doyline
Lee, Ruby	Belmont
LeMoynes, Myrtle	Vivian
Leone, Hazel	Zwolle
Leopold, J. T.	Many
Lewis, Mrs. Maudie Ford	Converse
Lewis, Neva	Shreveport
Lilly, Madeline	Belmont
Lilly, W. J.	Belmont
Lindsay, Eme D.	Shreveport
Loftus, Lizzie	Stonewall
Long, Gladys	Oil City
Longino, Gladys	Mooringsport
Longoria, Lula	Noble
Lout, Mrs. Belle Nabours	Shreveport
Lovell, Elizabeth	Vivian
Lucas, Janet Ruth	Shreveport
Lucius, A. D.	Hornbeck
Lucius, Mrs. Rupert	Noble
Lucius,	
Mrs. Mae Watson	Pleasant Hill
Lum, Leslie J.	Longstreet
Luttrell, Clay	Elmer
Lyles, Mrs. Laura Cain	Leesville
MacDowell, Mrs. Ruby	Shreveport
MacKinnon,	
Mrs. Maude Mae	Shreveport
McCaa, Mrs. Nelle Avery	Pineville
McCabe, Jessie	Shreveport
McCain, Edna Mae	Shreveport
McCain, Mrs. E. Harrison	Colfax
McCain, J. L.	Colfax
McCulloch, Sue	Gilliam
McDaniel,	
Mrs. Myrtle Jackson	Simpson
McDonald, Claudie	Mitchell
McDonald, Ruth	Shreveport
McDowell, Henrietta	Coushatta
McElwain, Susie	Grand Cane
McFarland, Lola	Mansfield
McGuire, Mabel	Montgomery
McKinney, Charlie	Oil City

NAME	ADDRESS
McKinney, Clifford	Hosston
McKneely,	
Mrs. Nellie Green	Blanchard
McLebany, Willie Belle	Shreveport
McLeroy, Amanda	Shreveport
McMains, Jessie	Pollock
McMillan, Gladys	Stonewall
McNeely, Mary Ellen	Many
McPhearson, Mrs. Marie	Vivian
McRae, Ralph D.	Leesville
Magee, Margie	Converse
Mallery, Adele	Shreveport
Mallory, Mrs. Ouida M.	Noble
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville
Martin, Dorothy	Shreveport
Matyska, Jennie	Oil City
May, Myrtle	Logansport
Mayo, John R.	Hicks
Mayo, Mrs. Pearl	Hicks
Meadors, Mary Elizabeth	Shreveport
Means, Eunice	Vivian
Means, Stella	Ida
Melancon, Cornelia	Cypress
Melancon, Rita	Cypress
Middleton, Leella	Many
Middleton, Marguerite	Shreveport
Middleton, Ruth	Many
Miles, Elizabeth	Evergreen
Milford, Harriet	Oil City
Miller, Etoile	Many
Miller, Exie	Negreet
Miller, Floyd N.	Atlanta
Miller, Zora	Many
Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Flora
Mims, Gertie	Many
Mims, H. A.	Many
Mitchell, May	Coushatta
Mitchell, V. E.	Marthaville
Mixon, Corinne	Calvin
Mixon,	
Mrs. Melba Knighton	Montgomery
Mizell, Opal	Woodworth
Moffett, Berta Lee	Wyatt
Monk, Annie Laurie	Shreveport
Monroe, Hettie	Tloga
Mooney, Glenice	Zwolle
Mooney, Mayo	Pleasant Hill
Moore, Mrs. Jerry W.	Forest Hill
Moorer, Mabel	Shreveport
Moreau, Lula	Converse
Morgan, Mary Emily	Ida
Morgan, Philip	Hanna
Morrison, Inez	Hornbeck
Morrison, Troy	Hornbeck
Murphy, Florence	Mansfield
Murphy, J. M.	Mansfield
Murphy,	
Mrs. Katie Johnson	Mansfield
Napper, Ada	Winnfield
Nesbitt, Mary E.	Shreveport
Netherton, Beryl	Shreveport
Newman, Jo Amanda	Ida
Norris, Geraldine	Pelican
Norwood, Lela	Logansport
Norsworthy, Emma Louise	Ida
Norsworthy, Ola	Provencal
Nuttall, Mrs. D. J.	Shreveport
O'Banion, Mrs. Pearl J.	Leesville
Odum, Daisy	Ruston
Odeom, P. E.	Coushatta

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
O'Neill, Mary	Shreveport	Roberts, Geraldine	Ida
Oxford, Bettie Bertha	Monroe	Roberts,	
Owens, Mrs. Jewel Koonce	Anacoco	Marjorie Pauline	Shreveport
Owens, Mrs. Ruth Croyer	Rosepine	Robertson, Claudine	Mansfield
Palmer, Mrs. Cecil Hughes	Hornbeck	Robinson, Arline	Jonesboro
Palmer, Delia	Hornbeck	Rodgers, Pauline	Shreveport
Parker,		Rogers, Julia Margaret	Shreveport
Mrs. Bessie Galloway	Simpson	Rogers, Madeline Louise	Shreveport
Parker, Dora	Bossier City	Rogers,	
Parker, E. E.	Leesville	Mrs. Sallie Freeman	Shreveport
Parker, Margaret Holmes	Grand Cane	Ross, Alma	Noble
Parks, George L.	Leesville	Ross, Hubert Jackson	Pleasant Hill
Parsons, Hattie	Pleasant Hill	Ross, Mae	Pleasant Hill
Patrick, Mattie Lee	Many	Rugg, Elva E.	Shreveport
Patrick, Fannie	Converse	Rugg, Ila Lillian	Shreveport
Patterson, Lurlene	Belmont	Sadler, Mary Jane	Shreveport
Patterson, Nell	Zwolle	Sanders, Mrs. Dorothy	Shreveport
Paul, Pauline	Converse	Sanders, Mrs. Marguerite	Many
Pearce, Maggie	Zwolle	Sanders, Overton Cecil	Vivian
Pearson, Mrs. Neva Anthony	Zwolle	Sanders, Ozie Lee	Pleasant Hill
Pearson, Mrs. Cumie	East Point	Sanford, Geneva Ruth	Vivian
Peavy, Joshua	Simpson	Sandlin, Mary Grace	Shreveport
Pennington, Loyce	Calvin	Sanson, Bosie	Dry Prong
Penny, Mrs. Audrey	Alexandria	Salley,	
Perry, Mrs. Annie H.	Logansport	Mrs. Verbie Ross	Pleasant Hill
Perry, C. L.	Vivian	Salter, F. E.	Pleasant Hill
Peters, Mrs. Iver W.	Dodson	Salter,	
Peters, Sally Roach	Colfax	Mrs. Nevada Self	Pleasant Hill
Peterson, Mrs. Ruby	Zwolle	Schaal, Ryland Burns	Ida
Petty, Jewel B.	Shreveport	Schaedel, Theodora	Tioga
Phares, Edna	Many	Scheen, Alice	Shreveport
Phillips, Rita B.	Gloster	Scheen, Laura Stella	Shreveport
Pickels, Bessie W.	Mansfield	Schlepake, Almarie	Shreveport
Pine, Vera	Dodson	Scofield, S. Martha	Shreveport
Pitchford, Jessie	Bossier City	Scruggs, Mrs. James O.	Montgomery
Pitchford, Sudie	Vivian	Segrist,	
Pittard, Hazel	Shreveport	Mrs. Flo Holstein	Alexandria
Pollard, Exie	Leesville	Self, Molly	Hornbeck
Ponder, Elvin	Pleasant Hill	Sexton, Mrs. Ruby C.	Many
Porter, A. B.	Ruby	Shaw, Edna Mae	Atlanta
Porter, Genevieve	Mansfield	Shaw, Marie	Montgomery
Pourciau, Elva Isabelle	Shreveport	Shelton,	
Powell, Thelma	Shreveport	Mrs. Nettie B. Murrell	Shreveport
Powell, Walter	Converse	Sheppard, Mrs. Ellie Earle	Mansfield
Price, Mrs. Janie Berry	Ida	Sherwin, Josie	Hall Summit
Priest, Thelma	Glenmora	Sherwood, Tessie	Converse
Pruden, Ora	Owensboro, Ky.	Sherwood, Viola	Converse
Puckett, Gladys	Seiper	Shinault,	
Fugh, Nema	Shreveport	Mrs. Lena Hughes	Shreveport
Pullin, Mrs. Annie	Chestnut	Short, Mrs. Ora V.	Shreveport
Pullen, Elsie	Vivian	Sibley, Mrs. Irene Lawton	Shreveport
Purcell, Mildred	Plain Dealing	Sibley, Lillian	Many
Purcell, Frances	Plain Dealing	Sirmon, Mrs. D. R.	Florien
Quinn, Ladye Dee	Converse	Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco
Rambin, Dobie	Provencal	Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong
Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan	Skinner, Bernice	Many
Ramsey, Bessie	Pelican	Skinner, Carrie	Belmont
Ratcliff, Annie Belle	Converse	Skinner, Noma	Belmont
Ratcliff, Doris	Blanchard	Slack, Angie	Winnfield
Ray, Janet M.	Vivian	Slay, Allie Mae	Toro
Ray, Virginia	Vivian	Slay, Louise	Many
Reding, Bessie	Pelican	Sledge, Eulava	Coushatta
Reichley, Alma Marie	DeRidder	Smart, Johnet	Logansport
Rhodes, Metta	Grand Cane	Smiley, Cornelia	Shreveport
Ricks, Elizabeth	Mansfield	Smith, Mrs. Edna	Colfax
Riley, Mildred	Provencal	Smith, Mrs. Eva T.	Shreveport
Rippy, Doris	Shreveport	Smith, H. W.	Florien
Roach, Winnie Irene	Colfax		
Roberts, Eddie Lena	Shreveport		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Smith,		Trichel, Gervais Allison	Shreveport
Mrs. Laverne Matthews	Vivian	Truly, Mrs. Blanche	Hall Summit
Smith, Lottie Lee	Pelican	Tuck, Roy B.	Leesville
Snead, Annette	Coushatta	Turner, Mrs. Annie Oden	Shreveport
Snead, George E.	Coushatta	Turner,	
Snellen, Kathryn Elizabeth	Vivian	Mrs. Estelle Brown	Shreveport
Snelling, Vera	Shreveport	Turner, Emma V.	Leesville
Snyder, Mrs. Minnie	Coushatta	Turner, Mary Eunice	Leesville
Somarindyck, Margaret	Shreveport	Turner, Mrs. Nettie	Leesville
Sompayrac, Gabriel	Campti	Tyler, Arline	Zwolle
Spain, Gertrude	Ruston	Tyler, Mabel	Zwolle
Speight, Elma Lea	Negreet	Vaughn, Floris	Shreveport
Stahls, Hazel	Provencal	Velinsky, Rose	Oil City
Staman, Jeanette	Greenwood	Victory, Mrs. Carrie	Shreveport
Stampley,		Victory, Mrs. Ethel H.	Shreveport
Mrs. Lucille Cargill	Shreveport	Vines, Lizzy	Hornbeck
Stanberry, Geraldine	Rodessa	Wade, Tina	Many
Staples, Mrs. Sara	Alexandria	Wagner, Leodie	Many
Stark, Dorothy	Mangum	Wagner, Lora	Many
Stayton, Alma	Coushatta	Wakeman, Sarah	Gilliam
Staphens, Mrs. Delamae	Leesville	Walker, Gladys	Wyatt
Stephens, Frances	Many	Walker, W. D.	Winnfield
Stephens, Mrs. James E.	Leesville	Walters,	
Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Cypress	Mrs. Lue Annie	Montgomery
Stephens, Mrs. Jeanette	Leesville	Warner,	
Stephens, Mrs. Thelma B.	Leesville	Mrs. Della Rogers	Grand Cane
Stewart,		Warnock,	
Mrs. Annie Delle	Natchitoches	Warrick,	
Stewart,		Mrs. Mary Turner	Shreveport
Mrs. Maggie Ruth	Shreveport	Wasson, Gwladys	Shreveport
Stone, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Waters, DeEster	Glenmora
Strother, Mrs. Iris	Shreveport	Watt, Mrs. Sue Marshall	Shreveport
Swett, Lucille Edgerton	Shreveport	Wedgeworth, Inez Hazel	Negreet
Swafford, Mrs. Lula M.	Colfax	Wells, Ruby	Alexandria
Sylvest, Heggie R.	Dodson	Wetzel, Clara	Shreveport
Sylvest, Mrs. Myrtle B.	Dodson	Wheadan, Mrs. Anna K.	Alexandria
Talton, Mrs. Ethel Davis	Shreveport	Wheeler, Mrs. Ora Allen	Vivian
Tanner, Johnnie B.	Vivian	White, Zerola	Shreveport
Tanner,		Whittington, Agnes	Florien
Mrs. Tommie Nettles	Coushatta	Wilder, Sammie Ruth	Chatham
Tarbox, Mrs. Hattie M.	Pleasant Hill	Willett, Mrs. Lessye L.	New Verda
Tarver, G. T.	Kisatchie	Willett, Mrs. Louise Jackson	Colfax
Taylor, Maye Jewel	Longstreet	Williams, A. C.	Leesville
Taylor, Mrs. Archie	Glenmora	Williams, Mrs. B. M.	Alexandria
Taylor, Rachael	Summerfield	Williams, Bernice	Marthaville
Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit	Williams, J. E.	Benton
Terrell, Ethel	Tioga	Williams, Mrs. Leola Young	Colfax
Texada, Clara	Alexandria	Williams, Mrs. Mabel C.	Mansfield
Texada, Graten Anita	Echo	Williams, Nina	Trees
Thigpen, Mrs. D. B.	Pelican	Williamson,	
Thigpen, Iva	Rodessa	Mrs. Billy L. Reppert	Shreveport
Thompson, Chlotile	Longstreet	Williamson,	
Thompson, Martha	Hosston	Mrs. Esther Bush	Pleasant Hill
Thompson,		Williamson,	
Mrs. Mary Sinclair	Shreveport	Mrs. Mamie Bagley	Vivian
Thompson,		Williamson, Ruth	Greenwood
Mrs. Ruth Whitley	Shreveport	Wilson, Alice	Shreveport
Thornton, Lydia	Dodson	Wilson, Estelle	Vivian
Till, Mrs. Dot Walker	Pollock	Wilson, Irna	Shreveport
Tillery,		Wilson, Mrs. Maude Smith	Vivian
Mrs. Kathryn Lee	Shreveport	Wilson,	
Tillinghast,		Mrs. Stella Teddlie	Shreveport
Mrs. Dorothy Gordon	Mooringsport	Winfree, Mrs. Clara	Leesville
Tipton, LaVerne	Coushatta	Winfree, Shirley	Leesville
Tipton, Louella	Coushatta	Windsor, Maud	Converse
Tomlinson,		Winn, C. H.	Cypress
Mrs. Myrtle Moore	Coushatta	Winters, Mrs. Ruth	Leesville
Torry, Mary Lee	Bentley	Woodard, Hazel	Shreveport
Townsend, Alice	Coushatta	Wooten, Anna	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Woods, Ada	Clarks	Yearwood, Carolyn	Shreveport
Woods, Mrs. J. S.	Zwolle	Yearwood, Mrs. Marie	Shreveport
Wright, Mrs. Hattie Miller	Florien	Young, Lucille	Logansport
Yancey, Josephine	Shreveport	Zackary, Lillian	Vivian

CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1936

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abel, Mary E.	Winnfield	Burke, Patricia	New Iberia
Adams, Lillie Pearl	Montgomery	Burnham, Elner	Haynesville
Adams, Mattie	Hosston	Burris, J. F.	Huntington, Tex.
Alford, Mrs. B. H.	Bogalusa	Butchee, Rushia Mae	Oakdale
Anderson, Helen	Pineville	Cabiness, Vera Mae	Burleson, Tex.
Andrews, Daisy	Jena	Camp, Loy	Clarks
Arceneaux, Geroge Joseph	New Iberia	Campbell, Mrs. Fannie T.	Zavalla, Texas
Asbury, Ray	Beaumont, Texas	Carlyon, Mrs. Bernice	Boyce
Austin, Annie	Ida	Carroll, T. J.	Merryville
Austin, James	Mooringsport	Carter, Arthur	Natchitoches
Autrey Estus A.	Selma	Celestin, Brother Andrew	Lake Charles
Badin, Mary	Rita	Chaffin, Marjorie	Grand Cane
Ballard, A. P.	Coushatta	Chaffin, Susie	Pelican
Banskton, Mixon	Dry Prong	Chambers, Doris	Sicily Island
Barnette, Ila Bee	Shreveport	Champagne, Maurice	Shreveport
Bartmess, Mrs. P. A.	Shreveport	Chandler, Lorene	Jamestown
Beal, Mimi	Farmerville	Chatelain, Evelyn	Mansura
Bean, Edith	Jasper, Texas	Chustz, Mrs. Gertrude Martin	Natalbany
Bean, Ira	Jasper, Texas	Clinton, Ora Belle	Clay
Beaubouef, Cassie M.	Alexandria	Cloessner, I. B.	Hornbeck
Bell, Estal May	Marthaville	Colquette, R. W.	Fisher
Bell, Geraldine	Kentwood	Colwell, Eula V.	Woodville, Texas
Bell, Lucille	DeRidder	Colwell, G. W.	Woodlake, Texas
Bell, Mrs. Mary C.	Coushatta	Conley, Mancel	Merryville
Berry, Lucille	DeRidder	Cook, Charles	Ringold
Bertschy, Sister Ursula	Donaldsonville	Cooksey, Virginia	Clarks
Berwick, Mrs. Josie	Bogalusa	Cooper, Evelyn Jane	Mandeville
Bickham, Artellia	Blanchard	Cooper, Iwania	Grandbury, Tex.
Blanchard, Anna	Braithwaite	Corbett, Edna	Alexandria
Bogard, Mrs. Virginia	Teneha	Corley, Lillian	Baskin
Bollinger, Belle	Lockport	Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien
Bondi, Frances Rose	Independence	Cox, Mrs. A. B.	Shreveport
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point	Cowley, Leslie	Mansfield
Bourgeois, Lillian C.	Convent	Crain, Wayne C.	Varnado
Boutitono, Edna	Reserve	Crocker, Mrs. R. E.	Shreveport
Boutte, Antoinette	Crowley	Crump, Mary E.	Marthaville
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Rayville	Cruse, Mrs. Ora V.	McGehee, Ark.
Boyd, Ada	Boyce	Curl, Mrs. Mary Eva	Chireno, Tex.
Boyd, Mrs. Elva Horn	Jonesville	Currie, Dora	Shreveport
Brandenburg, C. C.	Benton	Daily, Mrs. Eula Ross	Extension
Breaux, Clarence	Galveston, Texas	Davis, Mary Elizabeth	Bethany
Breland, Jim	Trout	Davis, Frances	Bethany
Brewer, Cecil E.	Pollock	Davis, Lucy	Campti
Brian, Mrs. Dora Ake	Alexandria	Dawson, Wren	Meadville, Miss.
Bridges, Mrs. Arra Adams	Amite	DeCuir, Ruby	Marksville
Brown, Mrs. Helen Lumpkin	Natchitoches	D'Gerolamo, Victor T.	Kenner
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield	DeHart, Geneva	Abbeville
Brumfield, Mrs. C. D.	Bogalusa	de la Bretonne, Dorothy	Houma
Brunett, Mrs. Ephra	Osceola	DeLaunay, Annette	Lake Charles
Bryan, Francis G.	Ringgold	Dew, Mrs. R. J.	Natchitoches
Bullock, Maude	Minden	Dey, Edna	Natchitoches
Bullock, W. J.	Gorum	Dickerson, Myrtle	Winnfield
Bunch, Bertha	Walker	Donaldson, Rudolph	Dry Prong
Bunch, Dora	Haughton	Dorris, Elna	Sandia, Texas

NAME ADDRESS

Douglas,
 Mrs. HenrietteNatchitoches
 Drumwright, Mrs. Yvonne.....Holden
 DuBose, JacksonZwolle
 Duke,
 Audrey.....White Sulphur Springs
 Duncan, JessieGloster
 Dupree, TheronBenson
 Durr, RobertaMarthaville
 Eastin, GeorgeJamestown
 Ebarb, Mrs. ElveraNoble
 Edwards, Mrs. Zybe.....Noble
 Efurd, ClaraPittsburg, Texas
 Ehrensberger,
 Mrs. A. R.....Beaumont, Texas
 Ellington,
 Mrs. BellePointe-a-la-Hache
 Fair, StrotherMansfield
 Fargeson, EllaShreveport
 Ferguson, LudieGrayson
 Ferguson, VersaOil City
 Fisher, ElaineMorrow
 Fisher, EmilyMorrow
 Flanders, VivianJena
 Fortinberry, Lucy.....Tylertown, Miss.
 Fortson, Bona H.Coushatta
 Frazier, LillianFort Necessity
 Frederic, BerniceBuras
 Gamel, DorothyTylertown
 Gammill, Mrs. Flora.....Bogalusa
 Garrett, EugeniaSaline
 Gray, John Clet.....Covington
 Gates, O. M.Dry Prong
 Gauvin, LydiaAlexandria
 Gilson, VeraShreveport
 Ginn, Mrs. O. H.Bogalusa
 Glass, EstherShreveport
 Gravolet, Mrs. LucretiaDavant
 Gray, VeraDry Prong
 Grayson, Mrs. Lois.....Fairview
 Griffin, Gloria B.Mansfield
 Griggs, WadeEvadale, Tex.
 Guardia, Mrs. Veva C.Folsom
 Guess, TheresaHammond
 Halbert, J. A.Zwolle
 Hall, HarriettNew Iberia
 Hanagriff, Mrs. L. M.Bogalusa
 Hanchey, OrvilleNatchitoches
 Hankins, Ala C.Coushatta
 Hanley, MargueritteAlexandria
 Hargrove, KatherineShreveport
 Hargrove, WoodyShreveport
 Harp, Mrs. Grover C.Bonita
 Harris, Rosalee.....Minden
 Hart, NelsonHammond
 Harvey, ElsieJackson
 Harville, E. L.....Hicks
 Harvin,
 Mrs. Inez Duncan.....Lindale, Tex.
 Hatcher, MarvinGrand Cane
 Hatty, Alice A.Westwego
 Hayden, RaymondFolsom
 Heard, MaryHomer
 Heintz, Katie V.....Reeves
 Hendrix, BillyJena
 Hilton, ClaraPleasant Hill
 Himel, MaudePlattenville
 Hodge, EvelynWest Monroe
 Holder, Mrs. EthelNatchitoches

NAME ADDRESS

Holloway, VivianCrowliffe
 Honea, Mrs. Sallie B.....Appleby, Tex.
 Hooter, GordonOlla
 Hortman, VelmaMinden
 Horton, EdwardCoushatta
 Horton, InezCoushatta
 Howard, J. H.Pitkin
 Howell, GeorgiaSpring Hill
 Howell, Mary Maurice.....Simsboro
 Huber, Sister Zeta.....Donaldsonville
 Hunt, LouiseMansfield
 Hunter, U. D.Coushatta
 Hynson, EliseAlexandria
 Ingalls, Mrs. C. M.....Doyline
 Irion, DorothyBenton
 Jackson, ClintonCoushatta
 Jackson,
 Mrs. O'Leta Stoker.....Robeline
 Jackson, Mrs. Ruby Jane.....Simpson
 Jackson, RussellSimpson
 Jackson, Mrs. W. L.Rayville
 Jeansonne, Lovee D.....Echo
 Jeansonne, Rubie G.....Plaucheville
 Jenkins, RuthElton
 Johnson,
 Mrs. Annie O.Woodville, Tex.
 Jones, Mrs. Bertha Ott.....Osyka, Miss.
 Jones, Lucille SarahHaughton
 Jones, Lula BelleHaughton
 Jowers, A. D.Bentley
 Kelly, JessieGorum
 Kelly, Lillian Frances.....Natchitoches
 Kelly, William A.....Natchitoches
 Kennedy, M. J.Franklinton
 Key, Mrs. Sarah Ballard.....Shreveport
 King, WillieShreveport
 Knapp, LloydJena
 Kramer, MyrtleFranklin
 Kuntz, WandaKinder
 Labry, Mrs. Marie.....Hahnville
 Lafleur, Edward.....Lafayette
 Landrum,
 Mrs. VerbaZavalla, Tex.
 Lanier, DeltaAimwell
 Larche, VergleWest Monroe
 Law, Annie Lee.....Marthaville
 Law, Willie May.....Marthaville
 LeBlanc, Mrs. Adam.....Dutchtown
 Lee, RuthOak Grove
 Levett, OlgaCentral
 Lites, HarrollMinden
 Little, Alma L.St. Maurice
 Loftus, Lizzle L.Stonewall
 Looney, Mrs. Flossie.....Converse
 Lorenz, MaryDeQuincy
 Ludwig, Mrs. M. B.Pearl River
 McLebany, Willie Belle.....Shreveport
 McCain, Joe L.....Colfax
 McDowell, MaryRinggold
 McElwee, Mrs. Edgar.....Natchitoches
 McGee, MiltonCoushatta
 McInnis, J. E.Bush
 McMillan, ChesterLogansport
 McNeely, FrancesColfax
 Magee, Klea Mae.....Covington
 Mangum, P. B.Ashdown, Ark.
 Marshall, Taylor Mae.....Eunice
 Massey, W. J.Oxford
 Martin, Lawrence Joseph.....Franklin

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Martin, Pauline	Alexandria	Rogillio, Mrs. A. C.	Tunica
May, Mrs. H. J.	Bogusa	Roney, Charles R.	Fort Logan, Col.
Mayeaux, John	Lafayette	Ross, Cecil	Many
Miley, Oleta	Ashland	Ryland, Opal E.	Alexandria
Miller, Zora	Florien	Rutherford, Mrs. Joe	Cameron
Mims, Gertie	Many	Sammons, Mrs. Alce	Shreveport
Mitchell, Thelma C.	Dry Prong	Sanson, Bosie	Dry Prong
Mitchell, V. E.	Pitkin	Schoenberger, Catherine	Buras
Mitchell,		Scott, Julius H.	Montgomery
Mrs. W. B. R.	Transylvania	Shaw, Edna Mae	Winnfield
Montgomery, Effie	Lafayette	Shaw, Esther,	Pollock
Morgan, Mrs. Grace	Colfax	Shelby, D. D.	Ringgold
Morgan, Lucille	Montpelier	Shetley, Elizabeth	Logansport
Morgan, Phillip L.	Hanna	Sibley,	
Moreau, Zula	Hornbeck	Mrs. Irene Lawton	Shreveport
Moss, Dixie	Bellwood	Singleton, Cloudy	Hammond
Mott, Fay Sinclair	Zavalla, Tex.	Skinner, Kathleen	Shreveport
Murray, Mrs. Ethel B.	Mangham	Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
Neal, Mary Ellen	Mansfield	Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
Neal, Ouida	Fairbanks	Smith, Mrs. Alsie B.	Zavalla, Texas
Nelson, Mrs. N. W.	Minden	Smith, Geraldine	Selma
Nettles, Algie	Dry Prong	Smith, Jewel	Beaumont, Texas
Newton,		Smith, Mrs. Juanita H.	Coushatta
Mrs. Tenle Smith	Beaumont, Tex.	Smith, Llsso	Hanna
Nichols, Vera	Montpelier	Smith, Mildred	Many
Nix, Robert	Jamestown	Smith, William	Converse
Ott, C. Pearl	Osyka, Miss.	Sowell, Mary Nell	Slaughter
Owens, Chester	Silsbee, Texas	Spler, Louise	Chestnut
Payne, Margaret	Grand Cane	Stallcup, Clyde	Winnfield
Pearmon, Priscilla	Haynesville	Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Cypress
Pefferkorn, Wallace	Alexandria	Stewart,	
Pender, Annie	Alexandria	Mrs. Maggie Ruth	Shreveport
Pepper, Laura	Ringgold	Stogner, Sophie	Tylertown, Miss.
Peirala, June	Raceland	Sutherland, Sarah C.	Shreveport
Perroux, Antoinette	Krotz Springs	Talbert, Nora	Sugartown
Peters, Joy	Alexandria	Talley, Arva	Hammond
Peterson, Ethel	Slidell	Tanner, Evelynne	Evergreen
Pettit, Florine A.	Shreveport	Tate, Mrs. Thelma Bond	Montpelier
Pharris, Kermit	Robeline	Taylor, John	Zenoria
Pickett, Georgia	Pineville	Taylor, J. M.	Jonesville
Place, Lillian	Hanna	Teer, Agnes	Coushatta
Ponder, Elven	Pleasant Hill	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Porter, Mr. A. B.	Ruby	Thompson,	
Porter, Mrs. Nellie Currie	Shreveport	Ernest Bertrand	Franklin
Pourclau, Elva	Shreveport	Timmons, Mrs. Hazel	Bastrop
Powell, Mary L.	Winnfield	Tipton, Miss LaVerne	Coushatta
Powers, Clara	Clinton	Tipton, Louella	Coushatta
Pratt, Mrs. J. S.	Haughton	Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Prestidge, Fannie Lee	Haynesville	Tisdale, Thelma	Bogalusa
Pullen, Mrs. Annie Lee	Chestnut	Toms, Mrs. Doris McCain	Saline
Purcell, J. O.	Plain Dealing	Toups, Amy Catherine	Gretna
Pyle, R. G.	Haynesville	Travis, Willmuth	Kentwood
Quinn, Ladye Dee	Logansport	Trisler, Marvinyn	Ferriday
Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan	Truly, Mrs. Blanche	East Point
Randol, Alice L.	Kentwood	Turnley, Ruth	Shreveport
Ray, Mrs. Audra	Ringgold	Turpin, Mrs. A. T.	Bastrop
Reeves, Roberta	Oak Grove	Tuttle, Velma	Hammond
Renfro, Mrs. Maude P.	Clinton	Tyler, Arline	Zwolle
Renfro, Mrs. M. R.	Jasper, Texas	Underwood, Eva	Mangham
Renolds, Annie V.	Coushatta	Villemarette, Charles	Moreauville
Reynolds, Sadie	Minden	Wagley, Alton	Many
Rhea, Ella	Wesson, Miss.	Wagner, Velma	Peason
Rhodes, E. E.	Garrison, Tex.	Waguespake, F. J.	Vacherle
Ribbeck, Cecil Edgar	Lafayette	Walker, Grace	Quitman
Riley, Mildred	Provençal	Wall, Bessie	Morgan City
Robert, Louis D.	Evergreen	Walter, Lillian	Gretna
Roberts, Lillie Mae	Marthaville	Walton, Juanita	Houma
Robinette, Gladys	Natchitoches	Walters, DeEster	Glenmora
Rogers, Grace	Waterproof	Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Weaver, Mae	Emilee, Texas	Wilson, Ann Louise.....	Alexandria
Weber, Hilda	Reserve	Wilson, Drew J.....	Columbia
Weiderman, Mary Catherine.....	Clio	Wimberley, Jessie Nell.....	Ringgold
White, Katherine	Monroe	Wood, Thelma	Baton Rouge
White, Zerola	Shreveport	Wood, Mrs. Willie C.....	Oakdale
Williams, S. E.....	Montrose	Woods, Mrs. J. S.....	Zwolle
Willis,		Wright, Alton	Alexandria
Mrs. Madge Ward.....	Lindale, Tex.	Zorn, Mrs. Hazel.....	Timpson, Tex.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

	Male	Female	Total
Freshman Class—1st Term	132	288	420
2nd Term	47	87	134
3rd Term	38	64	102
Sophomore Class—1st Term	93	194	287
2nd Term	40	117	157
3rd Term	24	118	142
Junior Class—1st Term	51	240	291
2nd Term	30	146	176
3rd Term	30	102	132
Senior Class—1st Term	32	119	151
2nd Term	10	53	63
3rd Term	62	109	171
Unclassified	33	97	130
<hr/>			
Total Resident College Department	622	1734	2356
Training School Department	393	351	744
High School Department	155	175	330
<hr/>			
Total Resident Enrollment	1170	2260	3430
Correspondence Study	81	305	386
Extension Classes	75	671	746
<hr/>			
Grand Total	1326	3236	4562

INDEX

A	Page		Page
Academic information	41	Club, boarding	25
Administrative staff	4	Club rules	26
Admission requirements.....	16	Clubs	31
Agriculture, list of courses..	57	College faculty, the.....	6
Agriculture, outlines of		College regulations	20
courses	68	Commencement exercises...	40
Agriculture-Science		Commerce, list of courses...	59
curriculum	43	Commerce, outlines of	
Alby L. Smith Memorial		courses	77
Loan Fund	37	Commerce curriculum	45
Art, list of courses.....	57	Committee, executive	3
Art, outlines of courses.....	70	Committees, faculty and	
Art curriculum	44	administration	5
Associations	32, 35	Conditional credits	23
Athletic credit	18	Correspondence students ...	144
		Correspondence study	29
B		Credits, conditional	23
Bachelor of Arts degree		Credit, half	23
conferred	117	Credits, music organizations	31
Bachelor's degree	39	Credits, units and.....	17
Band, the	30	Current Sauce	36
Baptist Student Union.....	35	Curriculum, selecting a.....	41
Biology, list of courses.....	58	Curricula, changing	42
Biology, outlines of courses..	73	Curricula, the	41
Boarding Facilities	25		
Books	20	D	
Buildings	18	Degree, bachelor's	39
Bureau of Placement Service	40	Delinquency	22
Bureau of Public Service....	29	Diploma fee	20
		Division of Extension.....	29
C		Dramatic Club	31
Calendar 1937-1938	2	Dropping Subjects	20
Certificate, requirements for			
professional Elementary	39	E	
Changing curricula	42	Economics, list of courses....	67
Chemistry, list of courses....	58	Economics, outlines of	
Chemistry, outlines of		courses	111
courses	75	Education, list of courses...	59
Choral society	30	Education, outlines of	
Class memorials	37	courses	79
Classification	22		

	Page		Page
Elementary school, the.....	27	French, outlines of courses	87
English, list of courses.....	60	Freshman Commission	32
English, outlines of courses..	84		
English-Foreign Language		G	
curriculum	46	General information	16
English-Library curriculum	47	Geography, list of courses....	61
English Social Science		Geography, outlines of	
curriculum	48	courses	89
Enrollment, summary of.....	148	Grade reports	21
Euthenics Club	31	Grades	21
Examination, fee for		Graduation	39
conditional	20	Graduation exercises	40
Examinations	21	Guidance and Personnel	
Examinations, special	20	Service	29
Executive committee	3	Guests	19
Expenses	19		
Expression fee, special.....	19	H	
Extension classes	29	Half credits	23
Extension Division	29	High school, the.....	27
Extension students	138	High school unit.....	18
Extra-curricular activities		History, list of courses.....	62
limited	24	History, outlines of courses	90
Extra-curricular majors		Home Coming Days.....	40
and minors	24	Home economics, list of	
		courses	62
F		Home economics, outlines	
Faculty, the college.....	6	of courses	92
Faculty and administration		Home economics curriculum	49
committees	5	Honor roll	24
Federation of Women's		Hypatia memorial	
Clubs	38	scholarship	38
Fee, diploma	20		
Fee, infirmary	19	I	
Fee, late registration.....	25	Infirmary, the	26
Fee, student activities.....	19	Infirmary fee	19
Fee, special expression.....	19	Institutes, lectures and.....	29
Fee for special examinations	20	Kindergarten-Primary	
Fees, laboratory	20	curriculum	50
Fines and penalties.....	25		
Forensic Club	32	L	
Fraternities, sororities and..	33	Laboratories	19
French, list of courses.....	61	Laboratory fees	20
		Land	18

	Page
Late registration fee.....	25
Latin, list of courses.....	63
Latin, outlines of courses....	94
Leave, permits for required	25
Lectures and institutes.....	29
Library, list of courses.....	63
Library, outlines of courses	96
Library, the	28
Library fines	25
Lists of courses	57
Load, maximum	21
Loan fund, student body....	37
Loan funds, scholarship and	37
Lyceum, the	28

M

Mathematics, list of courses	63
Mathematics, outlines of courses	97
Mathematics-Science curriculum	51
Mattie O'Daniel scholarship	38
Maximum load	21
Memorials, class	37
Men's glee club.....	31
Museum, the	27
Music, list of courses.....	64
Music, outlines of courses....	98
Music curriculum	53
Music fees	19
Music organizations	30

N

"N" Club	32
Newman Club	35
Normal Club	25
Normal quarterly	37
Numbers for courses, system of	42

O

Orchestra	30
Orientation	29
Outlines of courses.....	68

P

	Page
Panhellenic, the	35
Parish scholarships.....	38
Penmanship, list of courses	65
Penmanship, outlines of courses	103
Penmanship required	24
Permits for leave required	26
Physical education, courses for men	108
Physical education, list of courses	65
Physical education, outlines of courses	103
Physical education curricu- lum for women.....	54
Physical education required	24
Physics, list of courses.....	66
Physics, outlines of courses..	110
Placement Service, Bureau of	40
Points, quality	21
Political Science, list of courses	67
Political Science, outlines of courses	111
Poor work, probation.....	22
Post office, the.....	28
Potpourri	37
Pre-law and pre-medical courses	42
Publications	36
Publicity and publications..	30
Purple Jacket Club.....	32
Purpose of the College.....	16

Q

Quality points	21
----------------------	----

R

Rallies	30
Rally, high school.....	30
Regulations, college	20
Religious organizations	35

	Page		Page
Requirements for bachelor's degree	39	Student Body Association.....	33
Requirements for professional elementary certificate	39	Student body loan fund.....	37
Resignations	24	Student Council	33
Roll, honor	24	Student teaching requirements	24
Roster of students 1936.....	115	Student in residence.....	119
Rules, club	26	Substitutions	24
		Summary of enrollment.....	148
S		T	
Scheduling courses	42	Term hour	17
Scholarships and loan funds	37	Textbooks	20
Scholastic year, the.....	18	Total expenses	19
Science curriculum	55	Tournaments	19
Selecting, a curriculum.....	41	Treble Clef Club.....	31
Site, the	16	Tuition	19
Social Activities Center.....	26	Two-year Normal certificates granted	115
Social Sciences, list of courses	67		
Social Sciences, outlines of courses	111	U	
Sociology, list of courses....	67	Units and credits.....	17
Sociology, outlines of courses	112	Upper elementary curriculum	56
Sororities and fraternities..	33		
Spanish, list of courses.....	67	W	
Spanish, outlines of courses..	113	Women's Athletic Association	32
Special examinations	20		
Special expression fee.....	19	Y	
Staff, administrative	4	Young Men's Christian Association	36
State Board of Education....	3	Young Women's Christian Association	36
Student Activities fee.....	19		

LIBRARY USE ONLY

